## LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

**PROGRAM** : B.Tech, VI-Sem., CSE

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2021-22

COURSE NAME & CODE : Data Mining and Data Warehousing (DMDW) - 17CI16

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 2-2-0

**COURSE CREDITS** : 3

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : Mr. A. S. R. C. Murthy

COURSE COORDINATOR: Mr. G. V. Suresh

**PRE-REQUISITE:** DBMS, Probability and Statistics.

**COURSE OBJECTIVE**: Students will be enabled to understand and implement classical models and algorithms in data warehousing and data mining. They will learn how to analyze the data, identify the problems, and choose the relevant models and algorithms to apply. They will further be able to assess the strengths and weaknesses of various methods and algorithms and to analyze their behavior.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Understand the basic concepts of data warehouse & data mining.
CO 2	
02	Apply data pre-processing, generalization and data characterization techniques to provide
	suitable input for a range of data mining algorithms.
CO 3	Analyze and provide solutions for real world problems using mining association techniques.
<b>CO 4</b>	Examine the different classification & clustering techniques in data mining.
CO5	Apply data mining techniques to complex data objects like spatial data, multimedia data
	and web mining.

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos-Pos-PSOs):

000	COURSE ANTICOLATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos-1 05-1 505).														
COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	РО 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
CO3	2	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-
CO4	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-
CO5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

#### 1- Lightly(33%) 2 - Moderately(66%), 3 - Strongly (100%).

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 J. Han, M. Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Harcourt India / Morgan Kauffman, 2001

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** SamAnahory, DennisMurry, "DataWarehousing in the real world", Pearson Education 2003.

**R2** DavidHand,HeikkiManila,PadhraicSymth, "Principles of Data Mining", PHI 2004.

**R3** W.H.Inmon, "Building the Data Warehouse", Wiley, 3rd Edition, 2003.

**R4** PaulrajPonniah, "Data Warehousing Fundamentals", Wiley-Interscience Publication, 2003

# PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

#### **UNIT-I: Introduction to Data mining and Data warehouse**

	UNIT-1: Introduction to Data mining and Data warehouse									
		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	HOD			
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Sign			
	-	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	Weekly			
	Fundamentals of data	1	23-02-22	<b>^</b>	TLM1	CO1	°			
1.	mining									
	mining									
	Data Mining	1	24-02-22		TLM1	CO1				
	functionalities and									
2.	classification of data									
2.										
	mining systems									
	Major issues in data	1	25-02-22		TLM1	CO1				
		1	23-02-22			COI				
3.	mining, Applications									
	of data Mining									
	Introduction to Data	1	26-02-22		TLM1	CO1				
4		1	20-02-22			COI				
4.	warehouse									
	Introduction-Data,	1	02-03-22		TLM1	CO1				
_		1	02-03-22			COI				
5.	Info. Importance of									
	DMDW									
	Data warehouse	1	03-03-22		TLM1	CO1				
6.	Need, OLTP vs									
	OLAP									
	Multidimensional	1	04-03-22		TLM1	CO1				
7.	data models									
1.										
		1	05.02.22		/DT 3 64	001				
8.	DWH Architecture	1	05-03-22		TLM1	CO1				
	Data warehouse	1	09-03-22		TLM2	CO1				
0		1	09-05-22							
9.	Implementation									
	1									

10.	Further development of data cube Technology, From DWH TO Data Mining	1	10-03-22		TLM2	CO1	
	classes required to ete UNIT-I	10		No. of classe	s taken:		

#### **UNIT-II: Data Pre-Processing**

	UNIT-II: Data Fre-Fro	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Sign
<b>D</b> •1 <b>10</b> •	Toples to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	Weekly
11.	Why we need pre- processing	1	11-03-22		TLM1	CO2	vi centy
11.	processing						
12.	Data Cleaning	1	16-03-22		TLM1	CO2	
13.	Data Integration	1	17-03-22		TLM1	CO2	
14.	Data Transformation	1	19-03-22		TLM1	CO2	
15.	Data Reduction	1	23-03-22		TLM2	CO2	
16.	Discretization & Concept hierarchy generation	1	24-03-22		TLM3	CO2	
17.	Data mining primitives	1	25-03-22		TLM2	CO2	
18.	DMQL,Concept description and Characterizations	1	26-03-22		TLM2	CO2	
19.	Class Comparisons, Data generalization and summarization based on characterization	1	30-03-22		TLM2	CO2	
20.	Analytical characterization Discrimination between different classes	1	31-03-22		TLM2	CO2	
21.	Descriptive Statistical Measures	1	01-04-22		TLM2	CO2	
	classes required to ete UNIT-II	11	No.	of classes take	n:		

#### **UNIT-III: Association Rule mining**

	UNIT-III: Association I						
S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	Association rule mining,	1	06-04-22		TLM1	CO3	
23.	Frequent pattern, support and confidence	1	07-04-22		TLM2	CO3	
24.	Apriori algorithm	2	08-04-22 09-04-22		TLM1	CO3	
25.	FP growth algorithm	2	21-04-22 22-04-22		TLM1	CO3	
26.	Single dimensional Boolean association from transitional database	1	23-04-22		TLM3	CO3	
27.	Multi-level association rules from transitional databases	1	27-04-22		TLM1	CO3	
28.	From association rule mining to correlation analysis	1	28-04-22		TLM2	CO3	
29.	Constraint based association rule mining	1	29-04-22		TLM2	CO3	
	classes required to ete UNIT-III	10	No. of classes	s taken:	1		

# UNIT-IV: Classification and Perdition Analysis

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	Learning Outcome	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	Weekly
30.	Issues regarding	1	07/06/21		TLM1	CO4	
50.	classification and						
	Classification by	2	29-04-22		TLM1	CO4	
31.	decision tree						
51.	induction						
	Bayesian	1	30-04-22		TLM1	CO4	
32.	classification						
33.	Support vector	1	04-05-22		TLM2	CO4	

	machine						
34.	Classification based on concepts from association rule mining	1	05-05-22		TLM1	CO4	
35.	Rule based induction algorithm	1	06-05-22		TLM1	CO4	
36.	Prediction	1	07-05-22		TLM1	CO4	
37.	Classifier accuracy	1	11-05-22		TLM1	CO4	
38.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV	9	No. of classes	taken:			

## UNIT-V: clustering and applications of data mining

	<b>UNIT-V: clustering an</b>	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Sign
5.110.	covered	Required		Completion	Methods	COs	Weekly
	Tunna of data in	Kequirea	Completion	Completion	wiethous		weekiy
20	Types of data in	1	12-05-22		TI M2	CO5	
39.	cluster analysis	1			TLM2		
	A categorization of		13-05-22			CO5	
40.	major clustering	1			TLM2		
40.	methods	1			1 121112		
	Partitioning methods		18-05-22			CO5	
41.	Partitioning methods	1	18-03-22		TLM2	005	
	Density based		19-05-22			CO5	
42.	methods	2	20-05-22		TLM2		
			20 03 22				
43.	Grid based methods	1	21-05-22		TLM2	CO5	
			25-05-22			CO5	
	Model based		25 05 22			005	
44.	clustering methods	1			TLM2		
	Outlier analysis		26-05-22				
45.	Outlier analysis	2	20 03 22		TLM3		
	Overview of data		27-05-22			CO5	
46.		1			TLM2		
	mining applications						
	Web mining		28-05-22		TLM2	CO5	
	introduction,						
47.	terminology and	2	01-06-22				
	characteristics						
	characteristics						
	Web content mining,		02-06-22		TLM2	CO5	
48.		2					
	Web usage mining						

and Web structure mining		03-06-22			
f classes required to lete UNIT-V	10	No.	of classes take	n:	

#### **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
49.	Advanced topics in mining, Research topics related to social networking	1	04-06-22					

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

# PART-C

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	B=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60

# PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

<b>PO 1</b>	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
<b>DO 4</b>	considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
<b>PO 6</b>	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
DO 0	for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
<b>PO 9</b>	norms of the engineering practice. <b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
103	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
<b>PSO 2</b>	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# <u>PART – A</u>

Name of Course Instructor Course Name & Code MICROCONTROLLERS [17EC22] L-T-P Structure

Credits : 3 Program/Sem/Sec A.Y : 2021-22 : MICROPROCESSORS AND : 3-0-0

: Mr. K.SASI BHUSHAN

: B.Tech., CSE., VI-Sem., Sections- A

Pre-requisites: Digital Circuits, Computer organization

**Course Educational Objectives:** In this course student will learn about the Architecture of 8086 Microprocessor and 8051 Microcontroller and their Assembly Language Programming, interfacing Memory and Various Peripherals with 8086 Microprocessor/8051 Microcontroller and concepts of Interrupts and Serial Communication in reference to 8086

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

- CO 1 : Understand the architecture and operation of 8086 µprocessor & 8051µcontroller
- **CO 2** : Apply the instructions of 8086/8051 for various applications.
- CO 3 : Analyze the operation of peripherals and devices for interfacing applications.
- CO4 : Design a 8086/8051 based system by interfacing memory, peripherals and I/O devices

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	3	3	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
CO3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
CO4	3	3	3	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:**

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High), no correlation '-'

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Douglas V. Hall, "Micro Processors & Interfacing", TMH, 2007.
- T2 A. K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi, Advanced Microprocessor And Peripherals, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition TMH Publishers.
- T3 Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice GillispieMazidi, Rolin D. Mckinlay "Microcontrollers and Embedded System", Pearson Education Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Raj Kamal, Microcontrollers Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design, Pearson Education Publishers.
- **R2** J. K. Uffenbeck, "The 8088 and 8086 Micro Processors", PHI, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003.
- R3 Ajay Deshmukh, "Micro Controllers-Theory and Applications", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers.
- **R4** Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8051 Micro Controller", Cengage Learning Publishers, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2000.

#### Prescribed Syllabus: 17EC22 - MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS

#### UNIT – I

**Microprocessor Architecture:** Introduction to Microprocessors-Purpose of a Microprocessor, different types of Microprocessors, their features and their comparison; 8086 Microprocessor- Architecture, Special functions of General purpose registers, 8086 flag register and function of 8086 Flags, Addressing modes of 8086.

**Instruction Set**: Instruction set of 8086, Assembly language programs involving logical, Branch and Call instructions, Sorting, Evaluation of Arithmetic Expressions, String manipulation, Assembler directives, simple programs, procedures and macros.

#### UNIT – II

**8086 Memory and I/O Interfacing:** Pin diagram of 8086, Minimum mode and maximum mode of operation, Timing diagram, Memory (Static RAM & EPROM) and I/O interfacing to 8086. Interrupt structure of 8086, Interrupt Vector table, Interrupt service routines.

#### UNIT – III

**Peripherals and Devices:** DMA Controller 8237, Interrupt Controller 8259 and Cascading, USART 8251 8255 PPI – various modes of operation, Keyboard, D/A and A/D converter interfacing.

#### UNIT – IV

**Microcontroller:** 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Pin Diagram, Addressing modes, Instruction Set and Programs, 8051 Memory and I/O interfacing .

#### $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$

**8051 Interfacing:** Modes of timer operation, Serial port operation, Interrupt structure of 8051, Interfacing of Seven segment Displays, Stepper Motor and Serial/Parallel Printer

#### PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### **UNIT-I : Microprocessor Architecture & Instruction Set**

S.No.	. Topics to be covered		Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Discussion of Syllabus, Course Outcomes and Introduction to µprocessors	1	21-02-2022			
2.	Types of µprocessors, features & comparison, µprocessor- Architecture	1	22-02-2022			

3.	General purpose registers , their special functions, Flag register and function of flags	1	23-02-2022	
4.	Addressing modes of 8086	1	28-02-2022	
5.	Instruction set of 8086	1	01-03-2022	
6.	Assembler directives, Procedures and macros	1	02-03-2022	
7.	Assembly language programs involving logical, Branch and Call instructions.	1	07-03-2022	
8.	Assembly language programs for Sorting and Arithmetic Expressions	1	08-03-2022	
9.	String manipulation Instructions	1	09-03-2022	
10.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	14-03-2022	

#### UNIT-II: 8086 Memory and I/O Interfacing

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
11.	Pin diagram of 8086	1	15-03-2022			
12.	Minimum mode of operation	1	16-03-2022			
13.	Maximum mode of operation	1	21-03-2022			
14.	Timing diagrams	1	22-03-2022			
15.	Memory interfacing to 8086	1	23-03-2022			
16.	Static RAM, EPROM and I/O interfacing to 8086	1	28-03-2022			
17.	Interrupt structure of 8086	1	29-03-2022			
18.	Interrupt service routines	1	30-03-2022			
19.	Interrupt Vector table	1	04-04-2022			
20.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	05-04-2022			
21.	<b>Revision for I-Mid Examination</b>	1	06-04-2022			

#### **UNIT-III : Peripherals and Devices**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	DMA Controller 8237	1	18-04-2022			
23.	Interrupt Controller 8259	1	19-04-2022			
24.	Cascading of 8259	1	20-04-2022			
25.	USART 8251	1	25-04-2022			
26.	8255 PPI Modes of operation	1	26-04-2022			
27.	Keyboard interfacing	1	27-04-2022			
28.	Digital to Analog Converter interfacing	1	02-05-2022			
29.	Analog to Digital Converter interfacing	1	03-05-2022			
30.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	04-05-2022			

#### **UNIT-IV : Microcontroller**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	8051 µcontroller Architecture	1	09-05-2022			
32.	8051Pin Diagram	1	10-05-2022			
33.	Addressing modes of µcontroller	1	11-05-2022			
34.	8051 Instruction Set	1	16-05-2022			
35.	8051 Programs	1	17-05-2022			
36.	8051 Memory interfacing & I/O interfacing	1	18-05-2022			
37.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	23-05-2022			

#### **UNIT-V : 8051 Interfacing**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
38.	Modes of timer operation	1	24-05-2022			
39.	Serial port operation	1	25-05-2022			
40.	Interrupt structure of 8051	1	30-05-2022			
41.	Interfacing of Seven segment Displays, Stepper Motor and Serial/Parallel Printer interfacing	1	31-05-2022			
42.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	01-06-2022			

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

# <u> PART – C</u>

# Academic Calendar: 2019 – 20 (IV Semester)

B.Tech VI Semester - 2017 Admitted	Batch						
<b>Class work Commence From</b>		21-02-2022					
Description	From	То	Weeks				
I Phase of Instructions	21-02-2022	09-04-2022	7 Weeks				
I Mid Examinations	11-04-2022	16-04-2022	1 Week				
II Phase Instructions	18-04-2022	04-06-2022	7 Weeks				
II Mid Examinations	06-06-2022	11-06-2022	1 Week				
Preparation & Practicals	13-06-2022	18-06-2022	1 Week				
Semester End Examinations	20-06-2022	02-07-2022	2 Weeks				

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	B=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

CO 1	Underst	51µcontroller		and	Describe,	Explain,	Paraphra	ase, Re	state ,Asso	ociate,
	operation of 8086 µprocessor &			Contrast, Summarize, Differentiate, Interpret, Discuss					cuss	
	8051µcontroller									
CO 2	Apply	the	instructions	of	Calculate,	Predict,	Apply,	Solve,	Illustrate,	Use,

	8086/8051 for various	Demonstrate, Determine, Model, Experiment, Show,
	applications.	Examine, Modify
CO 3	<b>Analyze</b> the operation and interfacing of peripherals like	Classify, Outline, Break down, Categorize, Analyze, Diagram Illustrate Infer Select
	memory and I/O devices to 8086/8051 for different applications.	
CO 4	<b>Design</b> a 8086/8051 based system by interfacing memory, peripherals and I/O devices	Categorize, Analyze, Illustrate, Infer Select
	<u>PART –</u>	D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
<b>DO 4</b> :	considerations.
PO 4:	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
105.	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader
	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and
	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
DO 11	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
1014.	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
L	macpendent and me fong fearing in the orotatest context of teenhological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

<b>PSO 1:</b>	<b>Communication:</b> Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
<b>PSO 2:</b>	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits
	or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems
	using relevant tools

<b>PSO 3:</b>	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

**Course Instructor** 

**Course Coordinator** 

Module Coordinator HOD

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

# COURSE HANDOUT

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: U. RAMBABU	
Course Name & Code	: Industrial Engineering and management	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits : 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE., VI-Sem., Sections- A	A.Y :
2021-22		

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

#### **Course Objectives: NIL**

- 1. To make students understand management, its principles, contribution to management, organization, and its basic issues and types.
- 2. To make students understand the concept of plant location and its factors and plant layout and types, method of production and work study importance.
- 3. To understand the purpose and function of statistical quality control and material management techniques
- 4. To make students understand the concept of HRM and its functions.
- 5. To make students understand PERT & CPM methods in effective project management and need of project crashing and its consequence on cost of project.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

#### Upon the Successful Completion of This Course Students Will be Able To:

- 1. Apply management principles to the particle situations to be able to know which type of business organisation structure suits.
- 2. Determine decision making relating to the problems in operations and production activities.
- 3. Apply SQC techniques and to take effective decision making relating to reduce the investment in materials through better control of inventory.
- 4. Ability to manage people in working environment with the practices of HRM across corporate businesses.
- 5. Identify the PERT & CPM techniques in effective project management.

# COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs, PSOs): PO <

COs	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	РО 4	РО 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1						2	2	2	1		1			
CO2					2							1			
CO3		2					2				2	1			
CO4								2	2	2		1			
CO5					2		2				2	1			

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

T1: Dr. A.R. Aryasri, Management Science, TMH, 10<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012

#### **References:**

R1: Koontz & weihrich – Essentials of management, TMH, 10<sup>th</sup> edition, 2015
R2: Stoner, Freeman, Gilbert, Management, 6<sup>th</sup> edition Pearson education, New Delhi, 2004
R3:O. P. Khanna, Industrial engineering and Management
R4: L.S. Srinath, PERT & CPM

# PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### **UNIT-I: introduction to Management**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
50.	Introduction to Subject & Course Outcomes	1	21-02-2022		TLM1	
51.	Management Introduction and Definition	1	22-02-2022		TLM1	
52.	Nature Importance of management and Functions	1	26-02-2022		TLM2	
53.	Taylor's scientific management theory	1	28-02-2022		TLM2	
54.	Fayal's principles of management	1	05-03-2022		TLM2	
55.	Contribution of Elton mayo & MASLOW theory	1	07-03-2022		TLM2	
56.	Herzberg theory of motivation & Douglas MC Gregor theory of motivation	1	08-03-2022		TLM2	
57.	Organization Basic concept: Authority & responsibility & Delegation of Authority	1	14-03-2022		TLM2	
58.	Span of control & Departmentation and Decentralization	1	15-03-2022		TLM2	
59.	Organization structure: line organization structure, Line, and staff organization &	1	19-03-2022		TLM2	
60.	Functional organization, Committee & Matrix organization	1	21-03-2022		TLM2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-I:11			No. of class	sses taken:	

#### **UNIT-II: Operations Management**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Plant location and Factors influencing location	1	22-03-2022		TLM2	
2.	Objectives and Principles of plant layout	1	26-03-2022		TLM2	
3.	types of plant layouts	1	28-03-2022		TLM2	
4.	Methods of production: job batch and mass production	1	29-03-2022		TLM2	
5.	Work study: Basic procedure involved in method study work measurement	1	02-04-2022		TLM2	
6.	Basic procedure involved in method study work measurement	1	04-04-2022		TLM2	
7.	Time study problems	1	05-04-2022		TLM2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II:07			No. of class	sses taken:	

#### UNIT-III: Statistical quality control & Materials Management

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Statistical quality control Meaning	1	09-04-2022		TLM2	
2.	I MID EXAM		11-04-2022			
3.	I MID EXAM		12-04-2022			

4.	I MID EXAM		16-04-2022		
5.	Variables and attributes & X chart problems and R	1	18-04-2022	TLM2	
6.	C Chart problems AND P Chart problems	1	19-04-2022	TLM1	
7.	Acceptance sampling & Sampling plans & Deming's contribution to quality	1	23-04-2022	TLM2	
8.	Materials management: Objectives of Materials management, Need for inventory control	1	25-04-2022	TLM1	
9.	Purchase procedure, Store records	1	26-04-2022	TLM2	
10.	Methods of inventory control: ABC analysis & EOQ analysis EOQ Problems	1	30-04-2022	TLM2	
11.	Stock levels & Problems on stock levels	1	02-05-2022	TLM2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III:08		·	No. of classes taken:	

#### UNIT-IV: Human Resource management (HRM)

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Concepts of HRM: Basic functions of HR manager	1	03-05-2022		TLM2	
2.	Manpower planning	1	07-05-2022		TLM2	
3.	Recruitment & Selection & Training and development	1	09-05-2022		TLM2	
4.	Placement, Wage, and salary administration	1	10-05-2022		TLM2	
5.	Promotion, Transfer & Separation &	1	16-05-2022		TLM2	
6.	Performance Appraisal	1	17-05-2022		TLM2	
7.	Job evaluation & Merit rating	1	21-05-2022		TLM2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV:07	•		No. of class	sses taken:	

# UNIT-V: Project management

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Project management: Introduction Early	1	23-05-2022		TLM2	
1.	techniques in project management	1				
2.	Network analysis & Rules for drawing of	1	24-05-2022		TLM2	
Ζ.	networks and Critical path method	1				
3.	Problems on CPM & Identifying critical path	1	28-05-2022		TLM1	
4.	Programme evaluation and review technique	1	30-05-2022			
4.	(PERT)	1				
5.	Project cost analysis, project crashing	1	31-05-2022		TLM1	
6.	Content beyond the syllabus (online trading)	1	04-06-2022			
7.	II MID EXAM	1	06-06-2022		TLM1	
8.	II MID EXAM	1	07-06-2022			
9.	II MID EXAM	1	11-06-2022		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-V:06			No. of class	sses taken:	

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

# PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):	
Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	B=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

# PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	GRAMME OUTCOMES (POS):
PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
<b>PO 4</b>	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
<b>PO 5</b>	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
<b>PO 6</b>	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development
	using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT
	as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Course Instructor (U.RAMBABU) Course Coordinator (U.RAMBABU) Module Coordinator (U.RAMBABU) HOD (Dr.A. Adisesha Reddy)



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-22931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

PROGRAM	: B.Tech. VI-Sem. (A)
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2021-22
<b>COURSE NAME &amp; CODE</b>	: Data Communications & Computer Networks –17CI17
L-T-P STRUCTURE	<b>: 3</b> -0-0
<b>COURSE CREDITS</b>	: 3
<b>COURSE INSTRUCTOR</b>	: Dr.K Naga Prasanthi
COURSE COORDINATOR	: Dr.K Naga Prasanthi
PRE-REQUISITE: Basic Comp	uter Fundamentals and Concepts

**COURSE OBJECTIVE:** The students will be able to Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking and gain expertise in some specific areas of networking such as the design and maintenance of individual networks.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):** After the completion of this course, student will be able to:

**CO1:** Understand how the data is transmitted from point-to-point.

CO2: Summarize Data Link Layer Protocols.

CO3: Analyze different Medium Access Control protocols.

CO4: Evaluate different routing protocols and Transport layer protocols.

CO5: Understand the concepts of Presentation and Application Layer Protocols

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

	-	-	-	-									<u>,</u>		
COs	РО 1	РО 2	РО 3	РО 4	РО 5	РО 6	РО 7	РО 8	РО 9	РО 10	P0 11	P0 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	2	2	2											1	
CO2	1	2	2									1		1	
CO3	1	3	3									1		1	
CO4	2	3	3	1								1	1		
C05	2	2	2									1	1		

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 1 S. Tanenbaum — Computer Network: Second Ed. Prentice Hall, India.

2 B. A. Frouzan, Data Communication, Tata Mc Graw Hill.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 D. Berekas an R. Gallager, —Data Networks:, second Ed. Prentice Hall, India.
- **R2** D. E. Coner, —Intertworking with TCP/IPI, Vol-I.Prentice Hall India.
- **R3** G. E. Keiser, —Local Area Networkl, Mc Graw Hill, International Ed.
- R4 W. Stalling, —Data & Computer Communications<sup>II</sup>, Maxwell Macmillan Internation Ed.

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

UNIT-I:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to computer networks Use of Computer Networks	1	21-2-22		TLM2	CO1	T1,T2	
2.	Review of ISO- OSI Model	1	22-2-22		TLM2	C01	T1	
3.	Introduction to TCP/IP Model	1	25-2-22		TLM2	C01	T1	
4.	Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) Differential Pulse Code Modulation	2	28-2-22 4-3-22		TLM2	CO1	T1,R3	
5.	Delta Modulation (DM)	1	7-3-22		TLM2	C01	T1,R3	
6.	Multiplexing Techniques; Frequency Division, Time Division	1	8-3-22		TLM2	CO1	T1,R1	
7.	Transmission Media: Wires, Cables,Fibre Optic.	1	11-3-22		TLM2	CO1	T1,R2	
8.	Error Detection and Correction: Single and parity Check	1	14-3-22		TLM2	C01	T1,T2	
9.	Cyclic Redundancy Code & Hamming Code.	1	15-3-22		TLM2	C01	T1	
	of classes required to complete UNIT-I	10				No. of class	ses taken:	

#### UNIT-II

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
10.	DATA LINK LAYER PROTOCOLS	1	21-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R1	
11.	<b>Stop and Wait</b> <b>Protocols:</b> Noise free channels	1	22-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R1	
12.	Noisy channels, performance and efficiency	1	25-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R2	
13.	<b>Sliding</b> <b>WindowProtocols:</b> Go Back	2	28-3-22 29-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R3	
14.	Selective Repeat ARQ	1	1-4-22		TLM2	C02	T1,R2	
15.	performance and efficiency	1	4-4-22		TLM2	C02	T1,R2	
16.	verification of protocol	1	5-4-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R3	
17.	HDLC data link protocol	1	8-4-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R3	
	classes required to ete UNIT-II	9			No. of clas	ses taken:		

#### UNIT-III:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	Learning Outcome	Text Book	HOD Sign
18.	MEDIUM ACCESS CONTROL SUB LAYER-Concept of Random Access	Required	<b>Completion</b> 18-4-22	Completion	Methods TLM2	<b>COs</b> CO3	followed T1,R3	Weekly
19.	Pure ALOHA, throughput characteristics of ALOHA, S- ALOHA	1	19-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1	
20.	LAN: IEEE 802.3, 802.4 and 802.5 Protocols, performance of Ethernet.	1	22-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1	
21.	Token Ring Protocol, FDDI Protocol,	1	25-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1	

	General Principles						
22.	Virtual circuits and datagram's, Windows flow control	1	26-4-22	TLM2	CO3	T1,R2	
23.	Packet Discarding, Traffic Shaping	1	29-4-22	TLM2	CO3	T1	
24.	Choke RSVP, Internetworking using Bridge, Routers and Gateways	1	2-5-22	TLM2	CO3	T1	
	asses required to e UNIT-III	10		No. of clas	ses taken:		

#### UNIT-IV:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
25.	<b>Routing Algorithms:</b> Optimality principle, shortest path routing - Dijkstra, Flooding and broadcasting	1	6-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1,R1	
26.	distance vector routing, link state routing	1	9-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
27.	flow based routing, Multicasting routing flow and congestion control, Internet Architecture and Addressing	1	10-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
28.	<b>Transport Layer:</b> Design issues, Quality of Services	1	13-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
29.	Primitives Connection Management: Addressing, Connection Establishment and Releases	1	16-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
30.	Flow control and Buffering, Crash recovery	1	17-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
31.	Element of TCP/IP protocol: User Data gram Protocol (UDP)	1	20-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
	classes required to lete UNIT-IV	10			No. of clas	ses taken:		

#### UNIT-V:

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
32.	Distributed	1	23-5-22		TLM2	C05	T1,R3	

	Applications						
33.	Electronic Mail	1	24-5-22	TLM2	C05	T1,R3	
34.	SMTP and HTTP.	1	27-5-22	TLM2	C05	T1,R4	
35.	Overview Cryptography: Substitutions and Transposition Ciphers	1	30-5-22	TLM2	CO5	T1,R3	
36.	Data Encryption Standard (DES)	1	31-5-22	TLM2	CO5	T1,R3	
37.	RSA algorithm	1	3-6-22	TLM2	C05	T1,R3	
	classes required to lete UNIT-V	5		No. of clas	ses taken:	·	

Teachi	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD				
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study				

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	COs	Marks
Assignment –1	1	A1=5
Assignment –2	2	A2=5
Quiz-1	1,2	B1=10
I-Mid Examination	1,2	C1=20
Assignment –3	3	A3=5
Assignment –4	4	A4=5
Assignment5	5	A5=5
Quiz-2	3,4,5	B2=10
II-Mid Examination	3,4,5	C2=20
Evaluation of Assignment Marks: A=(A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5	1,2,3,4,5	A=5
Evaluation of Quiz Marks: B=75% of Max(B1,B2)+25% of Min(B1,B2)	1,2,3,4,5	B=10
Evaluation of Mid Marks: C=75% of Max(C1,C2)+25% of Min(C1,C2)	1,2,3,4,5	C=20
Attendance	-	D=5
Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C+D	1,2,3,4,5	A+B+C+D=40
Semester End Examinations	1,2,3,4,5	E=60
Total Marks: A+B+C+D+E	1,2,3,4,5	100

#### **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)**

PEO I: To inculcate the adaptability skills into the students for software design, software development or any other allied fields of computing.

PEO II: To equip the graduates with the ability to analyze, design and synthesize data to create novel products.

PEO III: Ability to understand and analyze engineering issues in a broader perspective with ethical responsibility towards sustainable development.

PEO IV: To empower the student with the qualities of effective communication, team work, continues learning attitude, leadership needed for a successful computer professional.

#### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES**

#### 1. PSO1:

The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.

#### 2. PSO2:

The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.

#### 3. PSO3:

To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr.K Naga Prasanthi	Dr.K Naga Prasanthi	Dr.D.V. Subbaiah	Dr. D Veeraiah
Signature				



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC A & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

#### **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

#### **COURSE HANDOUT**

#### Part-A

PROGRAM	:: B.Tech. VI-Sem., CSE-A, R17 Regulations
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2021-22
COURSE NAME & CODE L-T-P STRUCTURE	: PRESENTATION SKILLS - 17FE61 : <b>0</b> -0-2
COURSE CREDITS	:1
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Ms. K. Sridevi, Asst. Pof.
	Ms. M. Anuradha
COURSE COORDINATOR	: Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi
	. Ct. d

PRE-REQUISITES	: Students should have fundamental knowledge in making
	conversations in English and be with readiness to speak

**Course Educational Objective :** To help students make oral presentations, power point presentations, participate in group discussions and write project/research/technical reports/formal letters by gathering information and organizing ideas relevantly and coherently.

**Course Outcomes** : At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1	: Make power point presentations and oral presentations
-----	---

- CO2 : Use standard vocabulary contextually
- CO3 : Manage skillfully through group discussions.
- CO4 : Negotiate skillfully for better placement.

#### **Course Articulation Matrix:**

Course	Program Outcomes (POs)												
	POs→	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
17FE61	CO1		1		3		2			3	3		2
	CO2		1		3		2			3	3		2
	CO3		1		3		2			3	3		2
	CO4		1		3		2			3	3		2

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'
1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **Bos Approved Lab Manual:**

• Board of Editors, " ELCS Lab Manual – A Workbook of CALL and ICS Lab Activities", Orient Black Swan Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad, 2016.

#### Part-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Activity	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	2	23.02.2022		TLM4		
2.	Self Introduction	2	02.03.2022		TLM4	CO1	
3.	JAM- I (prepared)	2	09.03.2022		TLM4	CO1	
4.	JAM-II (Extempore)	2	16.03.2022		TLM4	CO1	
5.	Group Discussion	2	23.03.2022		TLM4, TLM6	CO3	
6.	Group Discussion	2	30.03.2022		TLM4, TLM6	CO3	-
7.	Reading Comprehension/Listening Comprehension	2	06.04.2022		TLM3	CO2	
8.	Poster Presentation	2	20.04.2022		TLM2, TLM4	CO1	
9.	Power point Presentation	2	27.04.2022		TLM2, TLM4	CO1	
10.	Vocabulary(one-word substitutes/analogy/idioms)	2	04.05.2022		TLM1, TLM3	CO2	
11.	Letter & Résumé writing	2	11.05.2022		TLM1, TLM3	CO4	
12.	Vocabulary(Synonyms/Antonyms)	2	18.05.2022		TLM1, TLM3	CO2	
13.	Mock Interviews	2	25.05.2022		TLM6	CO4	
14.	Internal Lab Exam		01.06.2022				
15.	Total	26					

Teaching	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

#### Part - C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

# According to Academic Regulations of R17 Distribution and Weightage of Marks For Laboratory Courses is as follows.

#### (a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

✓ The continuous internal evaluation for laboratory courses (including Computer aided engineering drawing, computer aided engineering graphics, Computer aided machine drawing etc.) is based on the following parameters:

Param	eter	Marks		
Day – to – Day Work	Observation	10 Marks		
Day - to - Day Work	Record	10 Marks		
Internal Test		10 Marks		
Attendance		05 Marks		
Viva – Voce During Regula	r Lab Sessions	05 Marks		
Total		40 Marks		

#### (b) Semester End Examinations (SEE:

✓

The performance of the student in laboratory courses shall be evaluated jointly by internal and external examiners for 3 hours duration as per the parameters indicated below:

Parameter	Marks

% of Attendance	Marks
≥ 95	05 Marks
90 to <95	04 Marks
85 to <90	03 Marks
80 to <85	02 Marks
75 to < 80	01 Mark

Phonemes	05 Marks
Short answers on phonetics	05 Marks
Transcription	10 Marks
Dialogue writing	10 Marks
Presentation	10 Marks
Interview	20 Marks
Total	60 Marks

			ics For Eva					
Day-T	'o-Day Lab (C	Observation) Performance	e Evaluation (R-17)		Rec	ord Performance	e Evaluation (	<b>R-17</b> )
S.N	Criteria	Poor	Average	Good	Criteria	Poor	Average	Good
1	Language suitability (4 Marks)	Wrong usage of words Grammatical errors (2 Marks)	Some points are missing from the data written Wrong usage of grammar & vocabulary. (3 Marks)	Well-written & spoken Language is error free (4 Marks)	Language (4 Marks)	Language used is not suitable Full of incorrect vocabulary (2 Marks)	Some words are inappropri ately used / wrongly spelt ( <b>3Marks</b> )	Language used is good No word/ spelling errors ( <b>4 Marks</b> )
2	Content (4Marks)	Unable to Deliver all the pints Delivering Irrelevant point (2 Marks)	Some points are not given Point analysis is not upto the mark ( <b>3 Marks</b> )	All the points are analysed properly More content was delivered. (4 Marks)	Content (4 Marks)	Very less points were written Points were not analysed properly (2 Marks)	Some of the points were missing Some points are not properly analysed (3 Marks)	Complete information is provided for the topic Important information is provided with illustrations/ exaamples (4 Marks)
3	Style of Presentati on (2 Marks)	Inappropriate body language Improper prentation (0 Marks)	Prentation is not upto the mark (1 Mark)	Presented well with appropriate ettiquett All important conclusions have been clearly made, student shows good understandin g of the topic. (2 Marks)	Grammar & Neatness (2 Mark)	Frequent grammar and/r spelling errors writing style is rough and immature (1/2 Mark)	Some grammatic al errors (1 Marks)	No grammar/ spelling corrections are found and well-written (2 Marks)

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

- PEO1: To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
- PEO2: To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology PEO3: To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
- Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices. PEO4: To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, this
  - addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

- **PO1. Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO2. Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO3. Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO4. Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO5**. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO6**. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO7**: **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO8: Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO9: Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO10: Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one' s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO12: Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Name of the Faculty	Name of Module Coordinator	HOD
Ms. K. Sridevi Ms. M. Anuradha	Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi	Dr. A. Rami Reddy



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

#### **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING COURSE HANDOUT**

Part-A

PROGRAM	: B.Tech.VI Semester, Computer Science Engineering (Section-A)
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2021-22
COURSE NAME & CODE	: Employability Enhancement Skills-II – 17PD08
L-T-P STRUCTURE	: 1 (L) - 0 (T) - 0
COURSE CREDITS	: NIL
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Mr. T. Bala Krishna, Assistant Professor;
	Mrs. K. Samaikya, Assistant Professor
<b>COURSE COORDINATOR</b>	: Mrs. K. Samaikya, Assistant Professor
PRE-REQUISITES	: Nil

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

To develop language & communication skills to augment professional development

To inculcate industry-readiness skills among professional students

To familiarize students with elements of Quantitative techniques, Reasoning required for placement tests.

To acquaint the students with concepts and tools that will serve as building blocks for analytical thinking

To help students in career planning and professional development

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO 1	To identify, analyze and apply quantitative techniques related to qualify in Placement
	tests.
CO 2	To effectively utilize verbal ability & communication skills to qualify in Placement tests.
CO 3	To effectively communicate in professional as well as social contexts.
CO 4	To apply key soft skills effectively in Job Interviews as well in other professional contexts.
CO 5	Inculcate lifelong learning through personal effectiveness as well as leadership.

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3				3	3	3				3			
CO2	3	3				3	3					3			
CO3	3		3				2					2			
CO4	3					2	3	2				3			
CO5	3	3	3	3		3	3	3				3			

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### SYLLABUS

#### UNIT – I:

Verbal Ability: Tenses& Conditional Clauses Quantitative Aptitude: Alligation or Mixture, Simple Interest and Compound Interest

#### UNIT – II:

Verbal Ability: Sentence Completions Quantitative Aptitude: Time and work, Pipes and Cistern, Permutations and Combinations, Probability

#### UNIT – III:

Verbal Ability: Spot the Errors Quantitative Aptitude: Time and Distance, Problems on trains, Boats and Streams, Races and Games of Skill

#### UNIT – IV:

Verbal Ability: Jumbled Sentences, Cloze Tests Quantitative Aptitude: Area, Volume and Surface Areas, Progressions

#### UNIT – V:

Verbal Ability: Advanced Reading Comprehension Quantitative Aptitude: Clocks and Calendars, Cubes and Dice

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Objective Arithmetic, S. CHAND Publishers.
- 2. R.S.AGGARWAL, Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S. CHAND Publishers
- 3. Objective English. Edgar Thorpe, Pearson Education, New Delhi.2009
- 4. Sanjay Kumar, Pushpa Lata: Communication skills. Oxford, Delhi, 2012
- 5. Vocabulary Builder for Students of Engineering and Technology (A self study manual for vocabulary Enhancement) Y.Saloman Raju, Maruthi Publishers

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Meenakshi Raman, Sangeetha: Technical Communication, Oxford University Press, 2008
- 2. Baron's Guide on GRE
- **3.** Vocabulary Builder for Students of Engineering and Technology (A self study manual for vocabulary Enhancement) Y.Saloman Raju, Maruthi Publishers
- 4. Dinesh Khattar, The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude, Pearson Education
- 5. M. Tyra, *Magical Book on Quicker Maths*, BSC Publishers Quantitative Aptitude by Arun Sharma

#### Part-B COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

#### UNIT-I:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
38.	Introduction –Alligation or Mixture	1	23-02-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
39.	Introduction to course- Tenses	1	25-02-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
40.	Problems on Alligation or Mixture	1	02-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
41.	Tenses worksheet	1	04-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
42.	Simple Interest & Compound Interest	1	09-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
43.	Conditional Clauses	1	11-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
44.	Problems on Simple Interest & Compound Interest	1	16-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I:	7			No. of classes tal	ken:		

#### **UNIT-II:**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Time and Work, Pipes and Cistern	1	23-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
2.	Sentence Completion	1	25-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
3.	Permutations and Combinations	1	30-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
4.	Sentence Completion	1	01-04-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
5.	Probability	1	06-04-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
6.	Worksheet	1	08-04-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
7.	I Mid Examinations	6 days	11-04-2022 to 16-04-2022					
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-II:	6			No. of classes tal	ken:		

#### UNIT-III:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Error spotting	1	20-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
2.	Time and Distance	1	22-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
3.	Error spotting worksheet	1	27-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
4.	Problems on Trains, Boats and Streams	1	29-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
5.	Error spotting worksheet	1	04-05-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
6.	Races and Games of Skill	1	06-05-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-III	6			No. of classes tal	ken:		

#### **UNIT-IV:**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Jumbled sentences	1	11-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
2.	Area, Volumes and Surface Area	1	13-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
3.	Jumbled sentences worksheet	1	18-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
4.	Progressions	1	20-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV 4				No. of classes tak	ken:		

# UNIT-V:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Advanced Reading Comprehension passages	1	25-05-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
2.	Clocks & Calendars	1	27-05-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
3.	Advanced Reading Comprehension passages	1	01-06-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
4.	Cubes and Dice	1	03-06-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
5.	II Mid Examinations	6 days	6-6-2022 to 11-6-2022					
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V : 4 No. of classes taken:							

00	CONTENTS DETOND THE STELADOS.									
S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign		
1.	Advanced Topics in Unit I	1			TLM1	CO1				
2.	Advanced Topics in Unit II	1			TLM1	CO2	T1, T2,			
3.	Advanced Topics in Unit III	1			TLM1	CO3	R1 to			
4.	Advanced Topics in Unit IV	1			TLM1	CO4	R5			
5.	Advanced Topics in Unit V	1			TLM1	CO5				

#### CONTENTS BEYOND THE SYLLABUS:

# Teaching Learning Methods

Teaching Lean ining Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

#### **ACADEMIC CALENDAR:**

Description	From	То	Weeks					
Commencement of Class Work: 21-02-2022								
I Phase of Instructions	21-02-2022	09-04-2022	7 W					
I Mid Examinations	11-04-2022	16-04-2022	1 W					
II Phase of Instructions	18-04-2022	04-06-2022	7 W					
II Mid Examinations	06-06-2022	11-06-2022	1 W					
Preparation and Practical's	13-06-2022	18-06-2022	1 W					
Semester End Examinations	20-06-2022	02-07-2022	2 W					

#### Part - C

# EVALUATION PROCESS: R17 Regulation Evaluation Task Marks Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : 100 Total Marks = CIE 100

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

PEO1: Pursue higher education, entrepreneurship and research to compete at global level.

**PEO2**: Design and develop products innovatively in the area of computer science and engineering and in other allied fields.

**PEO3:** Function effectively as individuals and as members of a team in the conduct of interdisciplinary projects; and even at all the levels with ethics and necessary attitude.

**PEO4:** Serve ever-changing needs of the society with a pragmatic perception.

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

**1.Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

**2.Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**3.Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

**4.Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

**5.Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

**6.The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

**7.Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**8.Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**9.Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

**10.Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**11.Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**12. Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

**PSO1:** The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.

**PSO2:** The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.

**PSO3:** To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Position	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Name	K.SAMAIKYA/ T. BALA KRISHNA	K.SAMAIKYA	Dr. SUJITH KUMAR RATH	Dr. SUJITH KUMAR RATH
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: B.SIVARAMAKRISHNA		
Course Name & Code	: ANDROID TECHNOLOGIES & 17CS05		
L-T-P Structure	: 2-2-0		Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech.–CSE/VI Sem/Sec-B A.	Υ.	: 2021-22

PRE-REQUISITE: Knowledge in Java Programming

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course is designed to learn the basics of Android platform and get to understand the application lifecycle and able implement applications using latest android concepts.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the fundamentals of Android Platform
CO2	Design UI using various UI Components of Android Platform
CO3	Develop android apps using Intents & Broadcast receivers of Android Platform
CO4	Analyze different data repositories in Android Platform
CO5	Explore various advanced concepts in Android Platform

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
CO2	2	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
CO3	2	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
CO4	2	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
CO5	2	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3

**1** - Slight (Low)

2 – Moderate (Medium)

3 - Substantial (High)

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 Reto Meier, —Professional Android 4 Application Development<sup>||</sup>, Wiley India (Wrox), 2012.

T2 James C Sheusi, —Android Application Development for Java Programmers<sup>II</sup>, Cengage

Learning, 2013.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 Wei-Meng Lee, —Beginning Android 4 Application Developmentl, Wiley India (Wrox), 2013
- R2 <u>https://developer.android.com/index.html</u>
- R3 https://www.tutorialspoint.com/android/index.htm

# PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

### UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO ANDROID PLATFORM

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Overview (Why Android?, Features, Applications, History)	1	21/02/2022			
2.	Environment Setup	1	22/02/2022			
3.	Architecture	1	25/02/2022			
4.	Emulator, Dalvik Virtual Machine	1	26/02/2022			
5.	Application Components	1	28/02/2022			
6.	Resources, Manifest File	1	04/05/2022			
7.	Android Application Life Cycle – Activities	1	05/03/2022			
8.	Activity Life Cycle	1	07/03/2022			
9.	States and its Monitoring	1	08/03/2022			
10.	Services – Services States	1	11/03/2022			
11.	Life Cycle of States	1	14/03/2022			
12.	Tutorial – 1	1	15/03/2022			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 12 No. of classes taken:						•

### UNIT-II: ANDROID USER INTERFACE

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
1.	<b>UI Components:</b> View, TextView, ImageView	1	19/03/2022	_		•	
2.	Button, EditText	1	21/03/2022				
3.	Spinner, Check Box, Radio Button	1	22/03/2022				
4.	Rating Bar, Switch, Seek Bar, Search View	1	25/03/2022				
5.	<b>Measurements:</b> Device and Pixel Density Independent measuring units	2	26/03/2022				
6.	<b>UI Layouts:</b> Linear, Relative, Constraint Layouts	2	28/03/2022				
7.	Grid and Table Layouts, Styles and Themes.	1	29/03/2022				
8.	<b>Event Handling:</b> Handling clicks or changes of various UI components	1	01/04/2022				
9.	<b>Fragments:</b> Creating fragments, Lifecycle of fragments	1	04/04/2022				
10.	Types of fragments	1	08/04/2022				
11.	Fragment states	1	09/04/2022				
12.	Tutorial – 2	1	09/04/2022				
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 14 No. of classes taken:						

#### **UNIT-III: INTENTS AND BROADCASTS**

S. Io.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Intents</b> – Using intents to launch Activities, Explicitly starting new Activity	1	22/04/2022			
2.	Implicit Intents, Passing data to Intents, Getting results from Activities	2	23/04/2022			
3.	Using Intent to dial a number and to send an SMS	1	25/04/2022			
4.	<b>Broadcast Receivers</b> – Using Intent filters to service implicit Intents	1	26/04/2022			
5.	Resolving Intent filters	1	29/04/2022			
6.	Finding and using Intents received within an Activity	1	30/04/2022			
7.	Notifications – Creating Notifications	1	02/05/2022			
8.	Displaying notifications	1	06/05/2022			
9.	Displaying Toasts	1	07/05/2022			
10.	Tutorial – 3	1	09/05/2022			

### **UNIT-IV: DATA STORAGE**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Shared Preferences: Creating shared preferences	1	10/05/2022			
2.	Saving and retrieving data using Shared Preference	1	02/05/2022			
3.	<b>Files:</b> Using application specific folders and files, creating files	1	13/05/2022			
4.	Reading data from files, Listing contents of a directory	2	16/05/2022			
5.	<b>Database:</b> Introduction to SQLite database, creating and opening a database	2	17/05/2022			
6.	Creating Tables, Inserting, Retrieving and Deleting Data	2	20/05/2022			
7.	Content Providers - Registering Content Providers	1	21/05/2022			
8.	Using content Providers (insert, delete, retrieve and update)	2	23/05/2022			
9.	Tutorial – 4	1	24/05/2022			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 13 No. of classes taken:						•

### **UNIT-V: ADVANCED TOPICS**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	Location Based Services - Finding		27/05/2022			
1.	Current Location and showing	1				
	location on the Map					
2.	Updating Location, RSS Feeds	2	28/05/2022			
3.	Alarms, Using Camera	2	30/05/2022			
4.	Gestures, Integrating PHP/MySQL	2	31/05/2022			
5.	Using Internet Resources –	1	31/05/2022			

	Connecting to Internet Resource					
6.	Using Download Manager	1	31/05/2022			
7.	Publishing Android Application	2	03/06/2022			
8.	Tutorial – 5	1	04/06/2022			
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 12 No. of classes tak					

Teaching I	Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

# PART-C

# EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	Q=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

# PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

<b>DO 1</b>	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
<b>PO 2</b>	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
PO 3	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
105	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
<b>PO 5</b>	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
<b>PO 6</b>	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
<b>PO 7</b>	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
PO 8	norms of the engineering practice.
	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
<b>PO 9</b>	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
<b>DO 10</b>	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
PO 10	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
<b>DO 10</b>	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project
1501	development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT
PSO 2	as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. B. Siva Rama Krishna	Mr. B. Siva Rama Krishna	Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				

# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## COURSE HANDOUT

PROGRAM	: B.Tech., VI-Sem., CSE-B/S
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2021-22
COURSE NAME & CODE	: DATA MINING AND DATA WAREHOUSING-17CI16
L-T-P STRUCTURE	: 4
COURSE CREDITS	:3
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Mr. A.RAJA GOPAL
COURSE COORDINATOR	: Mr. G.V.SURESH

**Prerequisite: Student should possess the knowledge of DBMS and basic mathematics. Course Educational Objective (CEO):** Students will be enabled to understand and implement classical models and algorithms in data warehousing and data mining. They will learn how to analyze the data, identify the problems, and choose the relevant models and algorithms to apply.

Course Outcomes (COs): After the completion of this course, student will be able to:

**CO1:** Outline the basic concepts of data warehouse & data mining.

**CO2:** Apply data pre-processing, generalization and data characterization techniques to provide suitable input for a range of data mining algorithms.

**CO3:** Analyze and provide solutions for real world problems using association mining techniques.

CO4: Understand and apply various classification algorithms

CO5: Examine various clustering algorithms and applications of data mining in real life

	cookse aktiectation matkix (contration between cos, 105 & 1505).														
COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
005	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
CO3	2	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-
CO4	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-
CO5	2	3	2	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	1	1	3	-

## COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

### **TEXT BOOK/S**

1. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber ,Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2/e, 2006, Elsevier Publisher (I to V Units).

2. GK Gupta , Introduction to Data Mining with Case Studies, 2/e, Prentice Hall of India Pvt Limited 2006 (V Unit-Web Mining)

### REFERENCES

1. Pang-Ning tan, **Michael Steinbach, Vipinkumar**, Introduction to Data Mining, Addision-Wesley.

2. Margaret H. Dunham, **Data Mining Introductory and advanced topics**, Pearson Education

3. ArunK Pujari, Data Mining Techniques, University Press.

4. https://www-users.cs.umn.edu/~kumar001/dmbook/index.php

5. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18\_cs14/preview

# PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-B UNIT –I: Data Mining & Data Warehouse - Introduction

S.No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Fundamentals of data mining,	1	21-02-2022		TLM1	
2.	Data Mining Functionalities	1	23-02-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
3.	Classification of Data Mining systems,	1	25-02-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
4.	Major issues in Data Mining	1	26-02-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
5.	Data Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Mining	1	28-02-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
6.	Multidimensional Data Model	1	02-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
7.	Data Warehouse Architecture	1	04-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
8.	Data Warehouse Implementation	1	05-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
9.	Further Development of Data Cube Technology & From Data Warehousing to Data Mining	1	07-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
10.	Tutorial	1	09-03-2022		TLM3	
	f classes required to lete UNIT-I	10				

S.No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Data Pre-processing: Needs Pre-processing, Data Cleaning,	1	11-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
2.	Data Integration and Transformation	1	14-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
3.	Data Reduction, Discretization and Concept Hierarchy Generation	1	16-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
4.	Data Mining Primitives, Data Mining Query Languages,	1	19-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
5.	Concepts Description	1	21-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
6.	Characterization and Comparison: Data Generalization and Summarization based Characterization	1	23-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
7.	Characterization and Comparison: Data Generalization and Summarization based Characterization	1	25-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
8.	Analytical Characterization, Mining	1	26-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
9.	Analytical Characterization, Mining	1	28-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
10.	Class Comparisons: Discriminating between Different Classes	1	30-03-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
11.	Class Comparisons: Discriminating between Different Classes	1	01-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
12.	Mining Descriptive Statistical Measures in Large Databases.	1	04-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
13.	Mining Descriptive Statistical Measures in Large Databases.	1	06-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
14.	Mining Descriptive Statistical	1	08-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	

## UNIT –II: Data Mining Primitives, Languages, And System Architectures

	Measures in Large Databases					
15.	Tutorial	1	09-04-2022		TLM3	
	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II			·	•	

# UNIT –III: Association Rule Mining

\_

S.No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Association Rule Mining: Frequent patterns, Apriori algorithm	1	18-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
2.	FP Growth algorithm	1	20-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
3.	Mining Single- Dimensional Boolean Association Rules from Transactional Databases	1	22-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
4.	Mining Single- Dimensional Boolean Association Rules from Transactional Databases	1	23-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
5.	Mining Multilevel Association Rules from transaction Databases	1	25-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
6.	Mining Multilevel Association Rules from Relational Databases	1	27-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
7.	From Association Mining to Correlation Analysis	1	29-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
8.	Constraint- Based Association Mining.	1	30-04-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
9.	Tutorial	1	02-05-2022		TLM3	
	classes required to ete UNIT-III	09				

# UNIT -IV: Classification and Prediction

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly

1.	Classification and Prediction: Issues Regarding Classification and Prediction	1	04-05-2022	TLM1 /TLM2
2.	Classification and Prediction	1	06-05-2022	TLM1 /TLM2
3.	Classification by Decision Tree Induction	1	07-05-2022	TLM1 /TLM2
4.	Bayesian Classification	1	09-05-2022	TLM1 /TLM2
5.	Support Vector Machines	1	11-05-2022	TLM1 /TLM2
б.	Classification Based on Concepts from Association Rule Mining	1	13-05-2022	TLM1 /TLM2
7.	Rule based induction algorithm	1	16-05-2022	TLM1 /TLM2
8.	Prediction, Classifier Accuracy	1	18-05-2022	TLM1 /TLM2
9.	Tutorial	1	20-05-2022	TLM3
	classes required to ete UNIT-IV	09		

# UNIT-V: Cluster Analysis, Applications and Trends in Data Mining, Web data mining

S.No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Cluster Analysis: Types of Data in Cluster Analysis,	1	21-05-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
2.	A Categorization of Major Clustering Methods	1	23-05-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
3.	Partitioning Methods, Density-Based Methods, Grid-Based Methods	1	25-05-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
4.	Model-Based Clustering Methods, Outlier Analysis	1	27-05-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
5.	Applications and Trends in Data Mining: Overview of Data Mining Applications	1	28-05-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
6.	Web data mining: Introduction	1	30-05-2022		TLM1 /TLM2	
7.	Web terminology and	1	01-06-2022		TLM1	

	characteristics			/TLM2	
8.	Web content mining, Web usage mining, web structure mining	1	03-06-2022	TLM1 /TLM2	
9.	Tutorial	1	04-06-2022	TLM3	
No. of classes required to complete <b>UNIT-V</b>		09			

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			
ΡΛΡΤ_Γ						

# PART-C

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	B=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

# PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and						
PO 3	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate						
105	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental						
	considerations.						
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research						
<b>PO 4</b>	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of						
	the information to provide valid conclusions.						
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern						
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities						
	with an understanding of the limitations						
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess						
<b>PO 6</b>	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to						
	the professional engineering practice						
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering						
<b>PO 7</b>	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need						
	for sustainable development.						
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and						
	norms of the engineering practice.						
<b>PO 9</b>	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in						
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.						
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the						
PO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write						
1010	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive						
	clear instructions.						
<b>DO</b> 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the						
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and						
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.						
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in						
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.						

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
A.RAJA GOPAL	G.V.SURESH	DR.Y.V.BHASKAR REDDY	DR. D.VEERAIAH



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART – A

Name of Course Instructor	: Mr. K.SASI BHUSHAN	
Course Name & Code	: MICROPROCESSORS AND MICRO	CONTROLLERS [17EC22]
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE., VI-Sem., Sections - B	A.Y : 2021-22

Pre-requisites: Digital Circuits, Computer organization

**Course Educational Objectives:** In this course student will learn about the Architecture of 8086 Microprocessor and 8051 Microcontroller and their Assembly Language Programming, interfacing Memory and Various Peripherals with 8086 Microprocessor/8051 Microcontroller and concepts of Interrupts and Serial Communication in reference to 8086

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

- CO 1 : Understand the architecture and operation of 8086 µprocessor & 8051µcontroller
- **CO 2** : **Apply** the instructions of 8086/8051 for various applications.
- **CO 3** : Analyze the operation of peripherals and devices for interfacing applications.
- CO4 : Design a 8086/8051 based system by interfacing memory, peripherals and I/O devices

	PO	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO1</b>	PSO	PSO	PSO								
Cos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
CO 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO 2	3	3	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
CO 3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
CO 4	3	3	3	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-

### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:**

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High), no correlation '-'

### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Douglas V. Hall, "Micro Processors & Interfacing", TMH, 2007.
- **T2** A. K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi, Advanced Microprocessor And Peripherals,2<sup>nd</sup> Edition TMH Publishers.
- **T3** Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice GillispieMazidi, Rolin D. Mckinlay "Microcontrollers and Embedded System", Pearson Education Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Raj Kamal, Microcontrollers Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design, Pearson Education Publishers.
- **R2** J. K. Uffenbeck, "The 8088 and 8086 Micro Processors", PHI, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003.
- R3 Ajay Deshmukh, "Micro Controllers-Theory and Applications", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers.

# Prescribed Syllabus: 17EC22 - MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS

### UNIT – I

**Microprocessor Architecture:** Introduction to Microprocessors-Purpose of a Microprocessor, different types of Microprocessors, their features and their comparison; 8086 Microprocessor-Architecture, Special functions of General purpose registers, 8086 flag register and function of 8086 Flags, Addressing modes of 8086.

**Instruction Set**: Instruction set of 8086, Assembly language programs involving logical, Branch and Call instructions, Sorting, Evaluation of Arithmetic Expressions, String manipulation, Assembler directives, simple programs, procedures and macros.

### UNIT – II

**8086 Memory and I/O Interfacing:** Pin diagram of 8086, Minimum mode and maximum mode of operation, Timing diagram, Memory (Static RAM & EPROM) and I/O interfacing to 8086. Interrupt structure of 8086, Interrupt Vector table, Interrupt service routines.

### UNIT – III

**Peripherals and Devices:** DMA Controller 8237, Interrupt Controller 8259 and Cascading, USART 8251 8255 PPI – various modes of operation, Keyboard, D/A and A/D converter interfacing.

### $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{IV}$

**Microcontroller:** 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Pin Diagram, Addressing modes, Instruction Set and Programs, 8051 Memory and I/O interfacing.

### $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$

**8051 Interfacing:** Modes of timer operation, Serial port operation, Interrupt structure of 8051, Interfacing of Seven segment Displays, Stepper Motor and Serial/Parallel Printer

## PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
	Discussion of Syllabus, Course					
1.	Outcomes and Introduction to	1	21-02-2022			
	μprocessors					
	Types of µprocessors, features &					
2.	comparison, µprocessor-	1	22-02-2022			
	Architecture					
	General purpose registers, their					
3.	special functions, Flag register	1	24-02-2022			
	and function of flags					
4.	Addressing modes of 8086	1	28-02-2022			
5.	Instruction set of 8086	1	01-03-2022			
6.	Assembler directives, Procedures	1	03-03-2022			
0.	and macros	1	03-03-2022			
	Assembly language programs					
7.	involving logical, Branch and	1	07-03-2022			
	Call instructions.					
	Assembly language programs for					
8.	Sorting and Arithmetic	1	08-03-2022			
	Expressions					
9.	String manipulation Instructions	1	10-03-2022			
10.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	14-03-2022			

# UNIT-I : Microprocessor Architecture & Instruction Set

# UNIT-II: 8086 Memory and I/O Interfacing

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
11.	Pin diagram of 8086	1	15-03-2022			
12.	Minimum mode of operation	1	17-03-2022			
13.	Maximum mode of operation	1	21-03-2022			
14.	Timing diagrams	1	22-03-2022			
15.	Memory interfacing to 8086	1	24-03-2022			
16.	Static RAM, EPROM and I/O	1	28-03-2022			
10.	interfacing to 8086	1	28-03-2022			
17.	Interrupt structure of 8086	1	29-03-2022			
18.	Interrupt service routines	1	31-03-2022			
19.	Interrupt Vector table	1	04-04-2022			
20.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	05-04-2022			
21.	<b>Revision for I-Mid Examination</b>	1	07-04-2022			

	•	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
22.	DMA Controller 8237	1	18-04-2022			
23.	Interrupt Controller 8259	1	19-04-2022			
24.	Cascading of 8259	1	21-04-2022			
25.	USART 8251	1	25-04-2022			
26.	8255 PPI Modes of operation	1	26-04-2022			
27.	Keyboard interfacing	1	28-04-2022			
28.	Digital to Analog Converter	1	02-05-2022			
20.	interfacing	1	02-03-2022			
29.	Analog to Digital Converter	1	03-05-2022			
29.	interfacing	1	05-05-2022			
30.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	05-05-2022			

## **UNIT-III : Peripherals and Devices**

# UNIT-IV : Microcontroller

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
31.	8051 µcontroller Architecture	1	09-05-2022			
32.	8051Pin Diagram	1	10-05-2022			
33.	Addressing modes of µcontroller	1	12-05-2022			
34.	8051 Instruction Set	1	16-05-2022			
35.	8051 Programs	1	17-05-2022			
36.	8051 Memory interfacing & I/O	1	19-05-2022			
50.	interfacing	1	17-05-2022			
37.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	23-05-2022			

# UNIT-V : 8051 Interfacing

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
38.	Modes of timer operation	1	24-05-2022			
39.	Serial port operation	1	26-05-2022			
40.	Interrupt structure of 8051	1	30-05-2022			
	Interfacing of Seven segment					
41.	Displays, Stepper Motor and	1	31-05-2022			
	Serial/Parallel Printer interfacing					
42.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	02-06-2022			

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

٦

Academic Calendar: 2019 – 20 (IV Semester)

Class work Commence From		21-02-2022							
Description	From	То	Weeks						
I Phase of Instructions	21-02-2022	09-04-2022	7 Weeks						
I Mid Examinations	11-04-2022	16-04-2022	1 Week						
II Phase Instructions	18-04-2022	04-06-2022	7 Weeks						
II Mid Examinations	06-06-2022	11-06-2022	1 Week						
Preparation & Practicals	13-06-2022	18-06-2022	1 Week						
Semester End Examinations	20-06-2022	02-07-2022	2 Weeks						

## **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	B=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

CO 1	Understand the architecture and	Describe, Explain, Paraphrase, Restate ,Associate,					
	operation of 8086 µprocessor &	Contrast, Summarize, Differentiate, Interpret, Discuss					
	8051µcontroller						
CO 2	Apply the instructions of	Calculate, Predict, Apply, Solve, Illustrate, Use,					
	8086/8051 for various	Demonstrate, Determine, Model, Experiment, Show,					
	applications.	Examine, Modify					
CO 3	Analyze the operation and	Classify, Outline, Break down, Categorize, Analyze,					
	interfacing of peripherals like	Diagram, Illustrate, Infer, Select					
	memory and I/O devices to						
	8086/8051 for different						
	applications.						
<b>CO 4</b>	Design a 8086/8051 based	Categorize, Analyze, Illustrate, Infer Select					
	system by interfacing memory,						
	peripherals and I/O devices						

# <u> PART – D</u>

PO 1:	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project							
	development using open source programming environment for the success of							
	organization.							
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications							
	and IoT as per the society needs.							
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.							

<b>Course Instructor</b>	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
[Mr. K.SASI	[Mr. K.SASI	[Dr. P. LACHI	[Dr.Y. AMAR BABU]
BHUSHAN]	BHUSHAN]	REDDY]	



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I) and ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. http://www.lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931 DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

PROGRAM	: B.Tech. VI-Sem. (B)							
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2021-22							
<b>COURSE NAME &amp; CODE</b>	: Data Communications & Computer Networks –17CI17							
L-T-P STRUCTURE	<b>: 3</b> -0-0							
<b>COURSE CREDITS</b>	:3							
<b>COURSE INSTRUCTOR</b>	: Dr.K Naga Prasanthi							
<b>COURSE COORDINATOR</b>	: Dr.K Naga Prasanthi							
PRE-REQUISITE: Basic Comp	PRE-REQUISITE: Basic Computer Fundamentals and Concepts							

**COURSE OBJECTIVE:** The students will be able to Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking and gain expertise in some specific areas of networking such as the design and maintenance of individual networks.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):** After the completion of this course, student will be able to:

**CO1:** Understand how the data is transmitted from point-to-point.

CO2: Summarize Data Link Layer Protocols.

CO3: Analyze different Medium Access Control protocols.

CO4: Evaluate different routing protocols and Transport layer protocols.

CO5: Understand the concepts of Presentation and Application Layer Protocols

COs	P0 1	P0 2	РО 3	P0 4	РО 5	P0 6	P0 7	РО 8	РО 9	P0 10	P0 11	P0 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	2	2	2											1	
CO2	1	2	2									1		1	
CO3	1	3	3									1		1	
CO4	2	3	3	1								1	1		
C05	2	2	2									1	1		

# COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

**T1** 1 S. Tanenbaum —Computer Network: Second Ed. Prentice Hall, India.

2 B. A. Frouzan, Data Communication, Tata Mc Graw Hill.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** D. Berekas an R. Gallager, —Data Networks:, second Ed. Prentice Hall, India.
- **R2** D. E. Coner, —Intertworking with TCP/IPI, Vol-I.Prentice Hall India.
- **R3** G. E. Keiser, —Local Area Networkl, Mc Graw Hill, International Ed.
- R4 W. Stalling, —Data & Computer Communications<sup>II</sup>, Maxwell Macmillan Internation Ed.

## **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

UNIT-I:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to computer networks	1	22-2-22		TLM2	C01	T1,T2	
2.	Review of ISO- OSI Model	1	24-2-22		TLM2	C01	T1	
3.	Introduction to TCP/IP Model	1	26-2-22		TLM2	C01	T1	
4.	Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) Differential Pulse Code Modulation (DPCM)	2	3-3-22 5-3-22		TLM2	CO1	T1,T2	
5.	Delta Modulation (DM)	1	8-3-22		TLM2	C01	T1,T2	
6.	Multiplexing Techniques; FrequencyDivision, Time Division	1	10-3-22		TLM2	CO1	T1,R1	
7.	Transmission Media: Wires, Cables,Fibre Optic.	1	12-3-22		TLM2	CO1	T1,T2	
8.	Error Detection and Correction: Single and parity Check	1	15-3-22		TLM2	C01	T1,T2	
9.	Cyclic Redundancy Code & Hamming Code.	1	17-3-22		TLM2	CO1	T1	
	of classes required to complete UNIT-I	10			No. of classes taken:			

UNIT-II
---------

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
10.	DATA LINK LAYER PROTOCOLS	1	19-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R1	
11.	Stop and Wait Protocols: Noise free channels	1	22-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R1	
12.	Noisy channels, performance and efficiency	1	24-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R2	
13.	<b>Sliding</b> WindowProtocols: Go Back	2	26-3-22 29-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R3	
14.	Selective Repeat ARQ	1	31-3-22		TLM2	C02	T1,R2	
15.	performance	1	5-4-22		TLM2	C02	T1,R2	
16.	efficiency verification of protocol	1	7-4-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R3	
17.	HDLC data link protocol	1	9-4-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R3	
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-II	9				No. of class	ses taken:	

## UNIT-III:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	Learning Outcome	Text Book	HOD Sign
	-	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
	MEDIUM							
	ACCESS		19-4-22		TLM2			
18.	CONTROL SUB		19-4-22			CO3	T1,R3	
	LAYER-Concept	1						
	of Random Access							
	Pure ALOHA,							
	throughput		21 4 22		ті мэ			
19.	characteristics of	1	21-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1	
	ALOHA, S-	1						
	ALOHA							
	LAN: IEEE 802.3,							
	802.4 and 802.5		23-4-22		TLM2			
20.	Protocols,	1	23-4-22		ILIVIZ	CO3	T1	
	performance of	I						
	Ethernet.							
	Token Ring							
21.	Protocol,		26-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1	
21.	FDDI Protocol,	1				605	11	
	General Principles							
	Virtual circuits and		28-4-22		ті мэ			
22.	datagram's,	1	28-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1,R2	
	Windows flow	1						

	control						
23.	Packet Discarding, Traffic Shaping	1	30-4-22	TLM2	CO3	T1	
24.	Choke RSVP, Internetworking using Bridge, Routers and Gateways	1	5-5-22	TLM2	CO3	T1	
	classes required to mplete UNIT-III	7		No. of classes taken:			

**UNIT-IV:** 

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
25.	Routing Algorithms: Optimality principle, shortest path routing - Dijkstra, Flooding and broadcasting	1	7-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1,R1	
26.	distance vector routing, link state routing	1	10-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
27.	flow based routing, Multicasting routing flow and congestion control, Internet Architecture and Addressing	1	12-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
28.	Transport Layer: Design issues, Quality of Services	1	14-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
29.	Primitives Connection Management: Addressing, Connection Establishment and Releases	1	17-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
30.	Flow control and Buffering, Crash recovery	1	19-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
31.	Element of TCP/IP protocol: User Data gram Protocol (UDP)	1	21-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
No.	of classes required to complete UNIT-IV	7			No. of classes taken:			

# UNIT-V:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
32.	Distributed Applications	1	24-5-22		TLM2	C05	T1,T2	
33.	Electronic Mail	1	26-5-22		TLM2	CO5	T1,T2	
34.	SMTP and HTTP.	1	28-5-22		TLM2	C05	T1,T2	

35.	<b>Overview</b> <b>Cryptography</b> : Substitutions and Transposition Ciphers	1	31-5-22	TLM2	CO5	T1,T2	
36.	Data Encryption Standard (DES)	1	2-6-22	TLM2	C05	T1,T2	
37.	RSA algorithm	1	4-6-22	TLM2	C05	T1, T2	
No	of classes required to complete UNIT-V	6		No. of classes taken:			

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD		
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study		

# **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	COs	Marks
Assignment –1	1	A1=5
Assignment –2	2	A2=5
Quiz-1	1,2	B1=10
I-Mid Examination	1,2	C1=20
Assignment –3	3	A3=5
Assignment –4	4	A4=5
Assignment5	5	A5=5
Quiz-2	3,4,5	B2=10
II-Mid Examination	3,4,5	C2=20
Evaluation of Assignment Marks: A=(A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5	1,2,3,4,5	A=5
Evaluation of Quiz Marks: B=75% of Max(B1,B2)+25% of Min(B1,B2)	1,2,3,4,5	B=10
Evaluation of Mid Marks: C=75% of Max(C1,C2)+25% of Min(C1,C2)	1,2,3,4,5	C=20
Attendance	-	D=5
Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C+D	1,2,3,4,5	A+B+C+D=40
Semester End Examinations	1,2,3,4,5	E=60
Total Marks: A+B+C+D+E	1,2,3,4,5	100

### **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)**

PEO I: To inculcate the adaptability skills into the students for software design, software development or any other allied fields of computing.

PEO II: To equip the graduates with the ability to analyze, design and synthesize data to create novel products.

PEO III: Ability to understand and analyze engineering issues in a broader perspective with ethical responsibility towards sustainable development.

PEO IV: To empower the student with the qualities of effective communication, team work, continues learning attitude, leadership needed for a successful computer professional.

### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES**

## Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and

responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

## **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES**

## 1. PSO1:

The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.

## 2. PSO2:

The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.

## 3. PSO3:

To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr.K Naga Prasanthi	Dr.K Naga Prasanthi	Dr.D.V.Subbaiah	Dr. D Veeraiah
Signature				



# **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. Y.Vijay Bhaskar Reddy		
Course Name & Code	: PHP Programming - 17CS08		
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits	: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE., VI-Sem., B Sec.	A.Y	: 2021-22

**PRE-REQUISITE:** Students should have the knowledge of OOP language, web technologies.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The main objective of the course is that the students will gain the knowledge necessary to design and develop dynamic, database-driven Web applications using PHP.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Identify the basic programming constructs of PHP.
CO 2	Develop programs using functions, strings and arrays.
CO 3	Apply object-oriented principles in PHP.
CO 4	Design interactive web pages by using jQuery & AJAX.
CO 5	Design data driven applications by using PHP.

**COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO</b> 3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
<b>CO5</b>	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Steven Holzner, "PHP: The Complete Reference", McGraw-Hill Education, 2007.
- **T2** Kevin Tatroe, Peter MacIntyre, Rasmus Lerdorf,- "Programming in PHP", O'Reilly, 3rd Edition, 2013.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** HTML 5 Black Book, Covers CSS 3, JavaScript, XML, XHTML, AJAX, PHP and jQuery DT Editorial Services Dreamtech Publications.
- **R2** Lynn Beighley, Michael Morrison, "Head First PHP & MySQL: A Brain-Friendly Guide", O'Reilly, 1st Edition.

### PART-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

### **UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO PHP**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course and COs	1	21/02/22		TLM2 TLM5	
2.	Introduction to PHP	1	23/02/22		TLM2 TLM5	
3.	Evaluation of PHP	1	26/02/22		TLM2 TLM5	
4.	Defining variable and constants, PHP Data types	1	28/02/22		TLM2 TLM5	
5.	Operators and Expressions.	1	02/03/22		TLM2 TLM5	
6.	Making Decisions, Assignment I	1	05/03/22		TLM2 TLM5,6	
7.	doing Repetitive task with looping	1	07/03/22		TLM2 TLM5	
8.	Mixing decisions and looping with HTML	1	09/03/22		TLM2 TLM5	
No. of c	lasses required to complete UNIT-I: (	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 08				

### **UNIT-II: FUNCTIONS, STRING & ARRAY**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
9.	Function, Define a function,	1	12/03/22		TLM2 TLM5	
10.	Call by value & Call by reference	1	14/03/22		TLM2 TLM5	
11.	Recursive functions	1	16/03/22		TLM2 TLM5	
12.	Creating and accessing String, Searching & Replacing String	1	19/03/22		TLM2 TLM5	
13.	Formatting String, String Related Library functions	1	21/03/22		TLM2 TLM5	
14.	Anatomy of an Array, Assignment II	1	23/03/22		TLM2 TLM5,6	

15.	Creating Index based and Associative array & Looping	1	27/03/2022	TLM2 TLM5	
16.	Some useful library functions.	1	28/03/2022	TLM2 TLM5	
No. of c	classes required to complete UNIT-II:	08		No. of classes taken:	

## **UNIT-III: ADVANCE PHP**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
17.	Objects, Declaring a class, new keyword, constructor and Destructor	1	30/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
18.	Access method and properties using \$this variable, Public, private, protected properties and methods	1	02/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
19.	Class constant, Inheritance	1	04/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
20.	Polymorphism, Parent :: & self:: keyword, Instance of operator	1	06/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
21.	Abstract method and class	1	09/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
22.	Interface, Final. Assignment III	1	18/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5,6	
23.	Understanding Exceptions	1	20/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
No. of c	lasses required to complete UNIT-II	I: 07		No. of classes	taken:	

# **UNIT-IV: PHP WITH SCRIPT**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	Introduction to JQuery	1	23/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
25.	Validation using JQuery	1	25/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
26.	JQuery Forms	1	27/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
27.	JQuery Examples	1	30/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
28.	Introduction to AJAX	1	02/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
29.	PHP with AJAX, Assignment IV	1	04/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5,6	
30.	Working with database.	1	07/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
No. of c	lasses required to complete UNIT-IV	7:07		No. of classes	taken:	

## **UNIT-V: PHP WEB SERVICES**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	Capturing Form Data	1	09/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
32.	Dealing with Multi-value file	1	11/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5	

33.	generating File uploaded form, redirecting a form after submission	1	14/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5
34.	Sessions, Forms GET and POST data	2	16/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5
35.	Cookies, HTTP Headers	1	21/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5
36.	Introduction to RDBMS	1	23/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5
37.	Connection with MySQL Database	2	25/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5
38.	Performing basic database operations (DML), Assignment V	2	30/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5,6
39.	Setting query parameter, Executing query	2	04/06/2022	TLM2 TLM5
No. of c	classes required to complete UNIT-V:	13		No. of classes taken:

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD		
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study		

# PART-C

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	Q=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

	$\frac{PAKI-D}{PAKI-D}$
PRUGRA	MME OUTCOMES (POs):
DO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,
PO 1	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of
	complex engineering problems.
<b>DO 3</b>	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
PO 2	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering
PO 3	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge
PO 4	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation
	of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
PO 5	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
FUJ	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
PO 6	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
100	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional
PO 7	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
107	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
PO 8	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
	<b>Individual and teamwork</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a
PO 9	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with
	the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
PO 10	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective
	presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work,
PO 11	as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in
	multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
PO 12	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of
	technological change.

# **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	
(Dr.Y.V.B.Reddy)	(Dr.Y.V.B.Reddy)	(Dr.Y.V.B.Reddy)	(D

HOD Dr. D.Veeraiah)



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART A

Name of Course Instructor	: Mr.N.Srikanth		
Course Name & Code	: Software Testing Methodologies- 17CS91		
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits	s : 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE., VI-Sem., Sections- B	A.Y	: 2021-22
PRE-REQUISITE	: Software Engineering and UML		

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The primary objective of this course is to know the importance of automation testing compared with manual testing and importance of testing in real life while developing any product/project which reduces the risk of a developer. To know how to prepare testing techniques by using flow graph, transition flows and reduction of path expressions. To study fundamental concepts in software testing including software testing objectives, process, criteria, strategies, and methods.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): After the completion of this course, student will be able to

- CO1: Interpret a model for testing and understand the process of testing
- CO2: Visualize control flow graph and demonstrate complete path testing to achieve C1+C2 and identify the complications in a transaction flow testing and anomalies in data flow testing.
- CO3: Apply domain testing strategies for different domains..
- CO4: Apply reduction procedures to control flow graph and simplify it into a single path expression and understand the use of decision tables in test case design.
- CO5: Identify effective approach for node reduction.

COURSE ANTICOLATION WATKIN (Correlation between Cos & 105, 1505).															
COs	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO4	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'
1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 A Boris Biezer; "Software Testing Techniques"; International Thomson computer Press, Second edition

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Brain Marick; "The Craft of Software Testing"; Prentice Hall Series in innovative technology.
- **R2** Renu Rajani Pradeep Oak, "Software Testing, Effective methods, Tools and Techniques", TMHI.
- R3 Dr.K.V.K.K.Prasad, "Software Testing Tools", Dreamtech
- **R4** "Software Testing in the Real World ", Edward Kit, Pearson.
- **R5** Perry, John Wiley, "Effective methods of Software Testing".
- **R6** <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gPE9emPFrwo</u>
- **R7** https://freevideolectures.com > Computer Science > IIT Bombay
- **R8** NPTEL videos : <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105150</u>

### <u> PART – B</u>

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

#### **UNIT-I : Purpose of Testing, Taxonomy of bugs.**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
1.	Introduction to Subject & Course Outcomes	1	21-02-2022		TLM1		
2.	Introduction to UNIT-I	1	25-02-2022		TLM1		
3.	Purpose of Testing	1	26-02-2022		TLM1		
4.	Dichotomies	1	28-02-2022		TLM1/ TLM2		
5.	model for testing	1	04-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2		
6.	consequences of bugs	1	05-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2		
7.	Taxonomy of bugs	1	07-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2		
8.	Assignment -1	1	11-03-2022		TLM3		
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 8 No. of classes taken:							

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
9.	Introduction to UNIT-II	1	12-03-2022		TLM1	
10.	Basics concepts of path testing	1	14-03-2022		TLM1	
11.	predicates, path predicates and achievable paths	1	19-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
12.	path sensitizing	1	21-03-2022		TLM1	
13.	path instrumentation, application of path testing	1	25-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
14.	Transaction flow testing techniques	1	26-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
15.	Basics of Data flow testing	1	28-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
16.	strategies in dataflow testing	1	01-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
17.	Application of dataflow testing	1	04-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
18.	Assignment -2	1	08-04-2022		TLM3	
No. of	ses taken:					
	I MID EXAMINATI	ONS FRO	M 11-04-202	2 TO 16-04-	2022	

### **UNIT-II : Flow Graphs and Path testing, Transaction flow and Data flow testing**

### **UNIT-III : Domain Testing**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
19.	Introduction to UNIT-III	1	18-04-2022		TLM1	
20.	Domains and paths	1	22-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
21.	Nice & ugly domains	1	23-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
22.	domain testing	1	25-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM4	
23.	domains and interfaces testing	1	29-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
24.	domains and testability	1	30-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
25.	Assignment -3	1	02-05-2022		TLM3	
No. of	classes required to complete UN	IT-III: 7		No. of class	ses taken:	

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
26.	Introduction to UNIT-IV	1	06-05-2022		TLM1	
27.	Path products & expression	1	07-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
28.	Reduction Procedure	1	09-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
29.	Applications	1	13-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
30.	regular expressions & flow anomaly detection	1	14-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
31.	Logic based testing Overview	1	16-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
32.	decision tables, path expressions	1	20-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM5	
33.	kv charts, specifications	1	21-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
34.	Assignment -4	1	23-05-2022		TLM3	
No. of	classes required to complete	UNIT-IV: 1	0	No. of classe	es taken:	

UNIT-IV : Paths, path products and Regular expressions, Logic Based Testing

### UNIT-V : State, state graphs and Transition Testing, Graph matrices and Application

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
5.1.101	1 opres to be cover eu	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
35.	Introduction to UNIT-V	1	27-05-2022		TLM1	
					TLM1/	
36.	State graphs	1	27-05-2022		TLM2	
					TLM1/	
37.	Good & Bad state graphs	1	28-05-2022		TLM2	
					TLM1/	
38.	State testing, Testability tips	1	30-05-2022		TLM2	
39.	Matrix of graph, Relations, power of a matrix	1	01-05-2022		TLM1	
	Node reduction algorithm				TLM1/	
40.	Building Tools	1	03-05-2022		TLM2	
41.	Building tools	1	04-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
42.	Assignment -4	1	04-05-2022		TLM3	
No. of	classes required to complete U	No. of class	ses taken:			

Teachin	Teaching Learning Methods									
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)							
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)							
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project							

# PART-C

### EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	B=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

### PART-D

PRO	GRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):
<b>PO 1</b>	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
<b>PO 2</b>	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
DO (	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
<b>PO 7</b>	the professional engineering practice Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PU /	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
100	norms of the engineering practice.
<b>PO 9</b>	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
107	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project									
	development using open source programming environment for the success of									
	organization.									
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications									
	and IoT as per the society needs.									
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.									



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NA App

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: U. RAMBABU	
Course Name & Code	: Industrial Engineering and management	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits : 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE., VI-Sem., Sections- B	A.Y : 2021-22

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

#### **Course Objectives: NIL**

- 1. To make students understand management, its principles, contribution to management, organization, and its basic issues and types.
- 2. To make students understand the concept of plant location and its factors and plant layout and types, method of production and work study importance.
- 3. To understand the purpose and function of statistical quality control and material management techniques
- 4. To make students understand the concept of HRM and its functions.
- 5. To make students understand PERT & CPM methods in effective project management and need of project crashing and its consequence on cost of project.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

#### Upon the Successful Completion of This Course Students Will be Able To:

- 1. Apply management principles to the particle situations to be able to know which type of business organisation structure suits.
- 2. Determine decision making relating to the problems in operations and production activities.
- 3. Apply SQC techniques and to take effective decision making relating to reduce the investment in materials through better control of inventory.
- 4. Ability to manage people in working environment with the practices of HRM across corporate businesses.
- 5. Identify the PERT & CPM techniques in effective project management.

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs, PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1						2	2	2	1		1			
CO2					2							1			
CO3		2					2				2	1			
<b>CO4</b>								2	2	2		1			
CO5					2		2				2	1			

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **Textbooks:**

T1: Dr. A.R. Aryasri, Management Science, TMH, 10th edition, 2012

### **References:**

R1: Koontz & weihrich – Essentials of management, TMH, 10th edition, 2015

R2: Stoner, Freeman, Gilbert, Management, 6<sup>th</sup> edition Pearson education, New Delhi, 2004

R3:O. P. Khanna, Industrial engineering and Management

R4: L.S. Srinath, PERT & CPM

## PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### **UNIT-I: introduction to Management**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Subject & Course Outcomes	1	21-02-2022		TLM1	
2.	Management Introduction and Definition	1	23-02-2022		TLM1	
3.	Nature Importance of management and Functions	1	24-02-2022		TLM2	
4.	Taylor's scientific management theory	1	28-02-2022		TLM2	
5.	Fayal's principles of management	1	02-03-2022		TLM2	
6.	Contribution of Elton mayo & MASLOW theory	1	03-03-2022		TLM2	
7.	Herzberg theory of motivation & Douglas MC Gregor theory of motivation	1	07-03-2022		TLM2	
8.	Organization Basic concept: Authority & responsibility & Delegation of Authority	1	09-03-2022		TLM2	
9.	Span of control & Departmentation and Decentralization	1	10-03-2022		TLM2	
10.	Organization structure: line organization structure, Line, and staff organization &	1	14-03-2022		TLM2	
11.	Functional organization, Committee & Matrix organization	1	16-03-2022		TLM2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-I:11			No. of class	sses taken:	

### **UNIT-II: Operations Management**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Plant location and Factors influencing location	1	17-03-2022		TLM2	
2.	Objectives and Principles of plant layout	1	21-03-2022		TLM2	
3.	types of plant layouts	1	24-03-2022		TLM2	
4.	Methods of production: job batch and mass production	1	28-03-2022		TLM2	
5.	Work study: Basic procedure involved in method study work measurement	1	30-04-2022		TLM2	
6.	Basic procedure involved in method study work measurement	1	31-04-2022		TLM2	
7.	Time study problems	1	04-04-2022		TLM2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-II:07			No. of class	sses taken:	

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Statistical quality control Meaning	1	06-04-2022		TLM2	
2.	Variables and attributes & X chart problems and R	1	07-04-2022		TLM2	
3.	I MID EXAM		11-04-2022			
4.	I MID EXAM		13-04-2022			
5.	I MID EXAM		14-04-2022	-		
6.	C Chart problems AND P Chart problems	1	18-04-2022		TLM2	
7.	Acceptance sampling & Sampling plans & Deming's contribution to quality	1	20-04-2022		TLM1	
8.	Materials management: Objectives of Materials management,	1	21-04-2022		TLM2	
9.	Need for inventory control		25-04-2022			
10.	Purchase procedure, Store records	1	27-04-2022		TLM1	
11.	Methods of inventory control: ABC analysis & EOQ analysis EOQ Problems	1	28-04-2022		TLM2	
12.	Stock levels & Problems on stock levels	1	02-05-2022		TLM2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III:09			No. of class	sses taken:	

#### UNIT-III: Statistical quality control & Materials Management

### UNIT-IV: Human Resource management (HRM)

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Concepts of HRM: Basic functions of HR manager	1	04-05-2022		TLM2	
2.	Manpower planning	1	05-05-2022		TLM2	
3.	Recruitment & Selection & Training and development	1	09-05-2022		TLM2	
4.	Placement, Wage, and salary administration	1	11-05-2022		TLM2	
5.	Promotion, Transfer & Separation &	1	12-05-2022		TLM2	
6.	Performance Appraisal	1	16-05-2022		TLM2	
7.	Job evaluation & Merit rating	1	18-05-2022		TLM2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV:07	1	No. of class	sses taken:		

### UNIT-V: Project management

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Project management: Introduction</b> Early techniques in project management	1	19-05-2022		TLM2	
2.	Network analysis & Rules for drawing of networks and Critical path method	1	23-05-2022		TLM2	
3.	Problems on CPM & Identifying critical path	1	25-05-2022		TLM1	
4.	Problems on CPM & Identifying critical path	1	26-05-2022		TLM1	
5.	Programme evaluation and review technique (PERT)	1	30-05-2022		TLM1	
6.	Project cost analysis, project crashing	1	01-06-2022		TLM1	
7.	Content beyond the syllabus (online trading)	1	02-06-2022		TLM2	
8.	II MID EXAM		06-06-2022			
9.	II MID EXAM		07-06-2022	1		
10.	II MID EXAM		11-06-2022	1		
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-V:07			No. of clas	sses taken:	

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5         ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

# PART-C

### EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	B=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

# PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
<b>PO 2</b>	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
<b>DO</b> 4	considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the
PO 5	information to provide valid conclusions.
PU 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
<b>PO 6</b>	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
100	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for
	sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms
	of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
DO 10	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life long learning in the breadest context of technological change.
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development
	using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as
	per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Course Instructor (U.RAMBABU) Course Coordinator (U.RAMBABU) Module Coordinator (U.RAMBABU) HOD (Dr.A. Adisesha Reddy)



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE. New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK. Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

### **COURSE HANDOUT PART-A**

Name of Course Instructor : B.SIVARAMAKRISHNA **Course Name & Code L-T-P Structure** Program/Sem/Sec

: ANDROID TECHNOLOGIES LAB & 17CS63 :0-0-2 : B.Tech.-CSE/VI Sem/Sec-B

Credits: 1 **A.Y.** : 2021-22

1. Prerequisite: Knowledge in JAVA Programming

#### 2. Course Educational Objective (CEO):

This course facilitates students develop competence and confidence in android programming and understand the entire Android Apps Development Cycle, as well as it would also enable the students to independently create new Android Applications.

3. Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be ableto:

**CO1:** Design basic Android Applications.

**CO2:** Develop applications that interact with SQLite Database.

**CO3:** Design applications that make use of Advanced Android Concepts.

CO4: Improve individual / team work skills, communication & report writingskills with ethical values.

Course	СО			РО						PSO						
Code	CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
	CO1	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
17CS63	CO2	2	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-
	CO3	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
	<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
1 = Slight (Low) 2 = Moderate (Medium) 3 = Substantial (High)																

#### 4. Course Articulation Matrix:

### 5. Schedule:

S. No.	Programs to be Covered	No.of C	Classes	Date	DM
5.110.	riograms to be Covered	As per the Schedule	Taken	Date	DM
1.	Introduction to Android Platform	2		23/2/2022	5
2.	Cycle - 1, 2	2		2/3/2022	5
3.	Cycle - 3, 4	2		9/3/2022	5
4.	Cycle - 5, 6	2		16/3/2022	5
5.	Cycle - 7, 8	2		23/3/2022	5
6.	Cycle - 9, 10	2		30/3/2022	5
7.	Cycle - 11, 12	2		6/4/2022	5
8.	Cycle - 13, 14	2		13/4/2022	5
9.	Cycle - 15, 16	2		20/4/2022	5
10.	Cycle - 17, 18	2		27/4/2022	5
11.	Cycle - 19, 20	2		4/5/2022	5
12.	Cycle - 21	2		11/5/2022	5
13.	Cycle - 22	2		18/5/2022	5
14.	Cycle - 23	2		25/5/2022	5
15.	Cycle - 24, 25	2		1/6/2022	5
16.	Internal Exam	2			5

### **Delivery Methods (DM):**

1. Chalk & Talk

Assignment/Test/Quiz
 Web based Learning

ICT Tools
 Laboratory/Field Visit

3. Tutorial

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. B. Siva Rama Krishna	Mr. B. Siva Rama Krishna	Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				

# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor : A.RAJAGOPAL					
Course Name & Code	: DATA MINING AND DATA WAR	EHOUSING LAB (17CI67)			
<b>L-T-P Structure</b>	:0-0-2	Credits : 1			
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE, VI-Sem., Section – B	A.Y: 2021 - 2022			

**PRE-REQUISITE:** Understanding of various Data Mining Algorithms

**Course Educational Objective (CEO):** Students will use existing commercial or public - domain tools to perform data mining tasks to solve real world problems in various domains.

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1	Understand the need of data mining and the details of different algorithms made available by popular commercial data mining software.
CO2	Solve real data mining problems by using association mining techniques with modern tools / programming.
CO3	Examine some real time Applications and obtain the results using various Data Mining Algorithms.
CO4	Improve individual / team work skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-
CO3	2	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low),

2 – Moderate (Medium),

3 - Substantial (High).

# PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Programs to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Data Mining	2	22-02-2022		TLM4	
2.	Introduction to Data Mining Software & Installation	2	08-03-2022		TLM4	
3.	Importing datasets from various repositories such as UCI, etc.,	2	15-03-2022		TLM4	
4.	Preprocessing of data sets	2	22-03-2022		TLM4	
5.	Implementation of Association Rule Mining using WEKA	2	29-03-2022		TLM4	
6.	Implementation of Association Rule Mining using WEKA	2	12-04-2022		TLM4	
7.	Implementation of various Classification Techniques using WEKA	2	19-04-2022		TLM4	
8.	Implementation of various Classification Techniques using WEKA	2	26-04-2022		TLM4	
9.	Implementation of various Clustering Techniques using WEKA	2	10-05-2022		TLM4	
10.	Implementation of various Clustering Techniques using WEKA	2	17-05-2022		TLM4	
11.	Case Study-1	2	24-05-2022		TLM4	
12.	Case Study-2	2	31-05-2022		TLM4	

### Teaching Learning Methods

0	6		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

<b>PO 1</b>	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
<b>PO 2</b>	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
<b>PO 4</b>	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of

	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidiaginlineary settings
<b>DO</b> 10	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project
	development using open source programming environment for the success of
	organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications
	and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	НОД
A.RAJA GOPAL	G.V.SURESH	DR.Y.V.BHASKAR REDDY	DR. D.VEERAIAH

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**Department of Computer Science & Engineering** 

### COURSE HANDOUT Part-A

PROGRAM	: B.Tech. VI-Sem., CSE (B), R17 Regulations
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2020-21
COURSE NAME & CODE L-T-P STRUCTURE	: PRESENTATION SKILLS - 17FE61 : 0-0-2
<b>COURSE CREDITS</b>	: 1
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Mr. B. Sreenivasa Reddy, Asst. Professor.
	Mrs.K. Sridevi, Asst. Professor.
COURSE COORDINATOR	<b>C:</b> Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi
PRE-REQUISITES	: Students should have fundamental knowledge in making conversations in English and be with readiness to speak

**Course Educational Objective :** To help students make oral presentations, power point presentations, participate in group discussions and write project/research/technical reports/formal letters by gathering information and organizing ideas relevantly and coherently.

**Course Outcomes** : At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- CO1 : Make power point presentations and oral presentations
- CO2 : Use standard vocabulary contextually
- CO3 : Manage skillfully through group discussions.
- CO4 : Negotiate skillfully for better placement.

### **Course Articulation Matrix:**

Course			Program Outcomes (POs)										
	POs→	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
17FE61	<b>CO</b> 1		1		3		2			3	3		2
	CO2		1		3		2			3	3		2
	CO3		1		3		2			3	3		2
	CO4		1		3		2			3	3		2

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'
1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **Bos Approved Lab Manual:**

• Board of Editors, "ELCS Lab Manual – A Workbook of CALL and ICS Lab Activities", Orient Black Swan Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad, 2016.

#### Part-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

S.No.	Activity	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	2	25-02-2022		TLM4		
2.	Self Introduction	2	04-03-2022		TLM4	CO1	
3.	JAM- I (prepared)	2	11-03-2022		TLM4	CO1	
4.	JAM-II (Extempore)	2	18-03-2022		TLM4	CO1	
5.	Group Discussion-I	2	25-03-2022		TLM4, TLM6	CO3	
6.	Group Discussion-II	2	01-04-2022		TLM4, TLM6	CO3	
7.	Reading Comprehension/Listening Comprehension	2	08-04-2022		TLM3	CO2	
8.	MID EX.	AMS 11-04-	2022 to 16-04-2	2022			
9.	Reading Comprehension/Listening Comprehension	2	22-04-2022		TLM3	CO2	
10.	Poster Presentation	2	29-04-2022		TLM2, TLM4	CO1	
11.	Power point Presentation	2	06-05-2022		TLM2, TLM4	CO1	
12.	Vocabulary(one-word substitutes/analogy/idioms	2	13-05-2022		TLM2, TLM4	CO1	
13.	Letter writing	2	20-05-2022		TLM1, TLM3	CO2	
14.	Résumé writing	2	27-05-2022		TLM1, TLM3	CO2	
15.	Mock Interviews	2	03-06-2022		TLM1, TLM3	CO4	
16.	Total	24					

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

# According to Academic Regulations of R17 Distribution and Weightage of Marks For Laboratory Courses is as follows.

#### (a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

✓ The continuous internal evaluation for laboratory courses (including Computer aided engineering drawing, computer aided engineering graphics, Computer aided machine drawing etc.) is based on the following parameters:

Paran	neter	Marks		
Day – to – Day Work	Observation	10 Marks		
Day - to - Day Work	Record	10 Marks		
Internal Test		10 Marks		
Attendance		05 Marks		
Viva – Voce During Regul	ar Lab Sessions	05 Marks		
Total		40 Marks		

### (b) Semester End Examinations (SEE:

✓ The performance of the student in laboratory courses shall be evaluated jointly by internal and external examiners for 3 hours duration as per the parameters indicated below:

Parameter	Marks
Phonemes	05 Marks
Short answers on phonetics	05 Marks
Transcription	10 Marks
Dialogue writing	10 Marks
Presentation	10 Marks
Interview	20 Marks
Total	60 Marks

		Rubr	ics For Eva	luation o	f Labor	atory Cou	irses	
Day-T	o-Day Lab (C	Observation) Performance	e Evaluation (R-17)		Rec	cord Performance	e Evaluation (	<b>R-17</b> )
S.N	Criteria	Poor	Average	Good	Criteria	Poor	Average	Good
1	Language suitability (4 Marks)	Wrong usage of words Grammatical errors (2 Marks)	Some points are missing from the data written Wrong usage of grammar & vocabulary. (3 Marks)	Well-written & spoken Language is error free (4 Marks)	Language (4 Marks)	Language used is not suitable Full of incorrect vocabulary (2 Marks)	Some words are inappropri ately used / wrongly spelt (3Marks)	Language used is good No word/ spelling errors (4 Marks)
2	Content (4Marks)	Unable to Deliver all the pints Delivering Irrelevant point (2 Marks)	Some points are not given Point analysis is not upto the mark ( <b>3 Marks</b> )	All the points are analysed properly More content was delivered. (4 Marks)	Content (4 Marks)	Very less points were written Points were not analysed properly (2 Marks)	Some of the points were missing Some points are not properly analysed (3 Marks)	Complete information is provided for the topic Important information is provided with illustrations/ exaamples (4 Marks)
3	Style of Presentati on (2 Marks)	Inappropriate body language Improper prentation (0 Marks)	Prentation is not upto the mark (1 Mark)	Presented well with appropriate ettiquett All important conclusions have been clearly made, student shows good understandin g of the topic. (2 Marks)	Grammar & Neatness (2 Mark)	Frequent grammar and/r spelling errors writing style is rough and immature (1/2 Mark)	Some grammatic al errors (1 Marks)	No grammar/ spelling corrections are found and well-written (2 Marks)

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

- PEO1: To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
- PEO2: To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology
- PEO3: To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
- Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices. PEO4: To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, this

addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

- **PO1. Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PO2. Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex

% of Attendance	Marks
≥95	05 Marks
90 to <95	04 Marks
85 to <90	03 Marks
80 to <85	02 Marks
75 to <80	01 Mark

engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

- **PO3**. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO4**. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO5**. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO6**. The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO8: Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilitiesandnormsoftheengineeringpractice.
- **PO9: Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO10: Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO12: Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Name of the Faculty	Name of Module Coordinator	HOD
1. Mr. B. Sreenivasa Reddy	Dr. B. Samrajya Lakshmi	Dr. A. Rami Reddy
2. Mrs. K. Sridevi		2
1.		
2.		

# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: A.RAJAGOPAL	
Course Name & Code	: SEMINAR( 17PD07 )	
L-T-P Structure	:0-0-2	Credits : 1
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE, VI-Sem., Section – B	A.Y: 2021 - 2022

**PRE-REQUISITE:** Basic knowledge in Report writing and presentation skill.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

The main objective of Seminar is to acquire the insightful knowledge in current trends in the field of computer science and engineering and to improve oral presentation and report writing skills.

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1	Review literature, analyze complex engineering problems relevant to the society and industry
CO2	Develop an insight into modern technologies, tools and systems in the field of Computer Science and Engineering
CO3	Develop communication & Presentation skills
CO4	Prepare a well organized report employing elements of technical writing and critical thinking

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO2	1	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low),

2 – Moderate (Medium),

**3** - Substantial (High).

### PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Programs to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	1	23.02.2022		TLM2	
2.	Survey work	1	26.02.2022		TLM2	
3.	Selection of Topic	1	02.03.2022		TLM2	
4.	Review (5 Students)	1	05.03.2022		TLM2	
5.	Review (5 Students)	1	09.03.2022		TLM2	
б.	Review (5 Students)	1	16.03.2022		TLM2	
7.	Review (5 Students)	1	19.03.2022		TLM2	
8.	Review (5 Students)	1	02.03.2022		TLM2	
9.	Review (5 Students)	1	23.03.2022		TLM2	
10.	Review (5 Students)	1	26.03.2022		TLM2	
11.	Review (5 Students)	1	30.03.2022		TLM2	
12.	Review (5 Students)	1	06.04.2022		TLM2	
13.	Review (5 Students)	1	09.04.2022		TLM2	
14.	Review (5 Students)	1	13.04.2022		TLM2	
15.	Review (5 Students)	1	16.04.2022		TLM2	
16.	Review (5 Students)	1	20.04.2022		TLM2	
17.	Review (5 Students)	1	23.04.2022		TLM2	
18.	Review (5 Students)	1	27.04.2022		TLM2	
19.	Review (5 Students)	1	30.04.2022		TLM2	
20.	Review (5 Students)	1	04.05.2022		TLM2	
21.	Review (5 Students)	1	07.05.2022		TLM2	
22.	Review (5 Students)	1	11.05.2022		TLM2	
23.	Review (5 Students)	1	18.05.2022		TLM2	
24.	Review (5 Students)	1	21.05.2022		TLM2	
25.	Review (5 Students)	1	25.05.2022		TLM2	

26.	Review (5 Students)	1	28.05.2022	TLM2	
27.	Report Submission	1	01.06.2022	TLM2	
28.	Final Evaluation	1	04.06.2022	TLM2	

# Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
-	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems
	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and
	environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
PO 6	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PUO	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional
107	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
	and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend
	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and
	give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
<b>DO 10</b>	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Faculty/Co-ordinator	HOD
A.RAJA GOPAL	DR. D.VEERAIAH

### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM	: B.Tech.VI Semester, Computer Science Engineering (Section-B)
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2021-22
<b>COURSE NAME &amp; CODE</b>	: Employability Enhancement Skills-II – 17PD08
L-T-P STRUCTURE	: 1 (L) - 0 (T) - 0
COURSE CREDITS	: NIL
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Mrs.T. Radha Rani, Assistant Professor;
	Mrs. K. Samaikya, Assistant Professor
<b>COURSE COORDINATOR</b>	: Mrs. K. Samaikya, Assistant Professor
PRE-REQUISITES	: Nil

#### COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

To develop language & communication skills to augment professional development

To inculcate industry-readiness skills among professional students

To familiarize students with elements of Quantitative techniques, Reasoning required for placement tests.

To acquaint the students with concepts and tools that will serve as building blocks for analytical thinking

To help students in career planning and professional development

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

At the	e end of the course, the student will be able to.
CO 1	To identify, analyze and apply quantitative techniques related to qualify in Placement
	tests.
CO 2	To effectively utilize verbal ability & communication skills to qualify in Placement tests.
CO 3	To effectively communicate in professional as well as social contexts.
CO 4	To apply key soft skills effectively in Job Interviews as well in other professional contexts.
CO 5	Inculcate lifelong learning through personal effectiveness as well as leadership.

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	3				3	3	3				3			
CO2	3	3				3	3					3			
CO3	3		3				2					2			
CO4	3					2	3	2				3			
CO5	3	3	3	3		3	3	3				3			

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### SYLLABUS

#### UNIT – I:

Verbal Ability: Tenses& Conditional Clauses Quantitative Aptitude: Alligation or Mixture, Simple Interest and Compound Interest

#### UNIT – II:

Verbal Ability: Sentence Completions Quantitative Aptitude: Time and work, Pipes and Cistern, Permutations and Combinations, Probability

#### UNIT – III:

Verbal Ability: Spot the Errors Quantitative Aptitude: Time and Distance, Problems on trains, Boats and Streams, Races and Games of Skill

#### UNIT – IV:

Verbal Ability: Jumbled Sentences, Cloze Tests Quantitative Aptitude: Area, Volume and Surface Areas, Progressions

#### UNIT – V:

Verbal Ability: Advanced Reading Comprehension Quantitative Aptitude: Clocks and Calendars, Cubes and Dice

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Objective Arithmetic, S. CHAND Publishers.
- 2. R.S.AGGARWAL, Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S. CHAND Publishers
- 3. Objective English. Edgar Thorpe, Pearson Education, New Delhi.2009
- 4. Sanjay Kumar, Pushpa Lata: Communication skills. Oxford, Delhi, 2012
- 5. Vocabulary Builder for Students of Engineering and Technology (A self study manual for vocabulary Enhancement) Y.Saloman Raju, Maruthi Publishers

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Meenakshi Raman, Sangeetha: Technical Communication, Oxford University Press, 2008
- 2. Baron's Guide on GRE
- **3.** Vocabulary Builder for Students of Engineering and Technology (A self study manual for vocabulary Enhancement) Y.Saloman Raju, Maruthi Publishers
- 4. Dinesh Khattar, The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude, Pearson Education
- **5.** M. Tyra, *Magical Book on Quicker Maths*, BSC Publishers Quantitative Aptitude by Arun Sharma

### Part-B COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

### UNIT-I:

S.No ·	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to course- Tenses	1	21-02-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
2.	Introduction –Alligation or Mixture	1	24-02-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
3.	Tenses worksheet	1	28-02-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
4.	Problems on Alligation or Mixture	1	3-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
5.	Conditional Clauses	1	7-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
6.	Simple Interest & Compound Interest	1	10-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
7.	Conditional Clauses worksheet	1	14-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I:	7			No. of classes ta	ken:	·	

### UNIT-II:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Time and Work, Pipes and Cistern	1	17-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
2.	Sentence Completion	1	21-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
3.	Permutations and Combinations	1	24-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
4.	Sentence Completion worksheet	1	28-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
5.	Probability	1	31-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
6.	Worksheet	1	04-04-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
7.	I Mid Examinations	6 days	11-04-2022 to 16-04-2022		· · · · · · · · ·			
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 6 No. of classes taken:							

### **UNIT-III:**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Time and Distance	1	07-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
2.	Error spotting	1	18-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
3.	Problems on Trains, Boats and Streams	1	21-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
4.	Error spotting worksheet	1	25-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
5.	Races and Games of Skill	1	28-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
6.	Error spotting worksheet	1	02-05-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III     6     No. of classes taken:								

### UNIT-IV:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Area, Volumes and Surface Area	1	05-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
2.	Jumbled sentences	1	09-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
3.	Progressions	1	12-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
4.	Jumbled sentences worksheet	1	16-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV     4     No. of classes taken:								

### UNIT-V:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Clocks & Calendars	1	19-05-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
2.	Advanced Reading Comprehension passages	1	23-05-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
3.	Cubes and Dice	1	26-05-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
4.	Advanced Reading Comprehension passages	1	30-05-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
5.	Problems	1	02-06-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
6.	II Mid Examinations	6 days	6-6-2022 to 11-6-2022					
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V : 5 No. of classes taken:							

### CONTENTS BEYOND THE SYLLABUS:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign
1.	Advanced Topics in Unit I	1			TLM1	CO1		
2.	Advanced Topics in Unit II	1			TLM1	CO2	T1, T2,	
3.	Advanced Topics in Unit III	1			TLM1	CO3	R1 to	
4.	Advanced Topics in Unit IV	1			TLM1	CO4	R5	
5.	Advanced Topics in Unit V	1			TLM1	CO5		

Teachin	Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

### ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

Description	From	То	Weeks							
Commencement of Class Work: 21-02-2022										
I Phase of Instructions	21-02-2022	09-04-2022	7 W							
I Mid Examinations	11-04-2022	16-04-2022	1 W							
II Phase of Instructions	18-04-2022	04-06-2022	7 W							
II Mid Examinations	06-06-2022	11-06-2022	1 W							
Preparation and Practical's	13-06-2022	18-06-2022	1 W							
Semester End Examinations	20-06-2022	02-07-2022	2 W							

Part - C

EVALUATION PROCESS: R17 Regulation						
Evaluation Task	Marks					
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) :	100					
Total Marks = CIE	100					

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

PEO1: Pursue higher education, entrepreneurship and research to compete at global level.

**PEO2**: Design and develop products innovatively in the area of computer science and engineering and in other allied fields.

**PEO3:** Function effectively as individuals and as members of a team in the conduct of interdisciplinary projects; and even at all the levels with ethics and necessary attitude.

**PEO4:** Serve ever-changing needs of the society with a pragmatic perception.

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

**1.Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

**2.Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**3.Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

**4.Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

**5.Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

**6.The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

**7.Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**8.Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**9.Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

**10.Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**11.Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**12.** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

**PSO1:** The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.

**PSO2:** The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.

**PSO3:** To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Position	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Name	K.SAMAIKYA/ CH. PADMA	K.SAMAIKYA	Dr. SUJITH KUMAR RATH	Dr. SUJITH KUMAR RATH
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: R.ASHOK	
Course Name & Code	: ANDROID TECHNOLOGIES & 17CS05	
L-T-P Structure	: 2-2-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech.–CSE/VI Sem/Sec-C	<b>A.Y.</b> : 2021-22

PRE-REQUISITE: Knowledge in Java Programming

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course is designed to learn the basics of Android platform and get to understand the application lifecycle and able implement applications using latest android concepts.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the fundamentals of Android Platform
CO2	Design UI using various UI Components of Android Platform
CO3	Develop android apps using Intents & Broadcast receivers of Android Platform
CO4	Analyze different data repositories in Android Platform
CO5	Explore various advanced concepts in Android Platform

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

										,					
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
CO2	2	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
CO3	2	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
CO4	2	1	2	-	3	•	•	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
CO5	2	1	2	•	3	1	-	•	•	-	-	1	3	-	3

1 - Slight (Low)

2 – Moderate (Medium)

3 - Substantial (High)

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 Reto Meier, —Professional Android 4 Application Development<sup>I</sup>, Wiley India (Wrox), 2012.

T2 James C Sheusi, —Android Application Development for Java Programmersl, Cengage Learning, 2013.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 Wei-Meng Lee, —Beginning Android 4 Application Developmentl, Wiley India (Wrox), 2013
- R2 <u>https://developer.android.com/index.html</u>
- R3 <u>https://www.tutorialspoint.com/android/index.htm</u>

### PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO ANDROID PLATFORM

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Overview (Why Android?, Features, Applications, History)	1	21/02/2022			
2.	Environment Setup	1	22/02/2022			
3.	Architecture	1	24/02/2022			
4.	Emulator, Dalvik Virtual Machine	1	26/02/2022			
5.	Application Components	1	28/02/2022			
6.	Resources, Manifest File	1	03/03/2022			
7.	Android Application Life Cycle – Activities	1	05/03/2022			
8.	Activity Life Cycle	1	07/03/2022			
9.	States and its Monitoring	1	08/03/2022			
10.	Services – Services States	1	10/03/2022			
11.	Life Cycle of States	1	12/03/2022			
12.	Tutorial – 1	1	14/03/2022			
No. o	f classes required to complete U	No. of clas	sses taken	: 15		

#### UNIT-II: ANDROID USER INTERFACE

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
1101		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	<b>UI Components:</b> View, TextView, ImageView	1	15/03/2022			
2.	Button, EditText	1	17/03/2022			
3.	Spinner, Check Box, Radio Button	1	19/03/2022			
4.	Rating Bar, Switch, Seek Bar, Search View	1	21/03/2022			
5.	<b>Measurements:</b> Device and Pixel Density Independent measuring units	2	22/03/2022			
6.	<b>UI Layouts:</b> Linear, Relative, Constraint Layouts	2	24/03/2022			
7.	Grid and Table Layouts, Styles and Themes.	1	26/03/2022			
8.	<b>Event Handling:</b> Handling clicks or changes of various UI components	1	28/03/2022			
9.	<b>Fragments:</b> Creating fragments, Lifecycle of fragments	1	29/03/2022			
10.	Types of fragments	1	31/03/2022			
11.	Fragment states	1	04/04/2022			
12.	Tutorial – 2	1	07/04/2022			
No. o	f classes required to complete U	No. of clas	sses taken	:12		

### UNIT-III: INTENTS AND BROADCASTS

S. Io.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Intents</b> – Using intents to launch Activities, Explicitly starting new Activity	1	09/04/2022			
2.	Implicit Intents, Passing data to Intents, Getting results from Activities	2	21/04/2022			
3.	Using Intent to dial a number and to send an SMS	1	23/04/2022			
4.	<b>Broadcast Receivers</b> – Using Intent filters to service implicit Intents	1	25/04/2022			
5.	Resolving Intent filters	1	26/04/2022			
6.	Finding and using Intents received within an Activity	1	28/04/2022			
7.	Notifications – Creating Notifications	1	30/04/2022			
8.	Displaying notifications	1	02/05/2022			
9.	Displaying Toasts	1	05/05/2022			
10.	Tutorial – 3	1	07/05/2022			

### UNIT-IV: DATA STORAGE

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Shared Preferences: Creating shared preferences	1	09/05/2022			
2.	Saving and retrieving data using Shared Preference	1	10/05/2022			
3.	<b>Files:</b> Using application specific folders and files, creating files	1	12/05/2022			
4.	Reading data from files, Listing contents of a directory	2	14/05/2022			
5.	<b>Database:</b> Introduction to SQLite database, creating and opening a database	2	16/05/2022			
6.	Creating Tables, Inserting, Retrieving and Deleting Data	2	17/05/2022			
7.	<b>Content Providers -</b> Registering Content Providers	1	19/05/2022			
8.	Using content Providers (insert, delete, retrieve and update)	2	21/05/2022			
9.	Tutorial – 4	1	23/05/2022			
No. of	f classes required to complete UI	3	No. of clas	sses taken		

### UNIT-V: ADVANCED TOPICS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Location Based Services</b> - Finding Current Location and showing location on the Map	1	24/05/2022			
2.	Updating Location, RSS Feeds	2	26/05/2022			
3.	Alarms, Using Camera	2	28/05/2022			

4.	Gestures, Integrating PHP/MySQL	2	30/05/2022			
5	Using Internet Resources –	1	31/05/2022			
5.	Connecting to Internet Resource	1				
6.	Using Download Manager	1	02/05/2022			
7.	Publishing Android Application	2	04/05/2022			
8.	Tutorial – 5	1	04/05/2022			
No. of	f classes required to complete U	No. of clas	sses taken	:		

Teaching I	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

# PART-C

### EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):

Evaluation Task	Marks							
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5							
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5							
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20							
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10							
Assignment-III (Unit-III)								
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)								
Assignment-V (Unit-V)								
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)								
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10							
Attendance	B=5							
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5							
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20							
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	Q=10							
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40							
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60							
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100							

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering								
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering								
	problems.								
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex								
PU 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,								
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.								
	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and								
<b>PO 3</b>	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental								
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.								
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research								
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of								
104	the information to provide valid conclusions.								
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern								
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities								
105	with an understanding of the limitations								
	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess								
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to								
100	the professional engineering practice								
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering								
<b>PO 7</b>	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need								
	for sustainable development.								
	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and								
PO 8	norms of the engineering practice.								
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in								
PU 9	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.								
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the								
PO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write								
1010	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive								
	clear instructions.								
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the								
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and								
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.								
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in								
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.								

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	<b>Programming Paradigms:</b> To inculcate algorithmic thinking, formulation techniques and visualization, leading to problem solving skills using different programming paradigms.
	visualization, leading to problem solving skills using different programming paradigms.
PSO 2	Data Engineering: To inculcate ability to Analyze, Design and implement data driven
	applications into the students.
PSO 3	Software Engineering: Develop an ability to implement various processes/methodologies
	<b>Software Engineering:</b> Develop an ability to implement various processes/methodologies /practices employed in design, validation, testing and maintenance of software products.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department		
Name of the Faculty	Mr. R. Ashok	Mr. B. Siva Rama Krishna	Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah		
Signature						



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC-'A'&NBA(Under\_Tier-I),Grade ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. http://www.lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931 DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

### COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

**PROGRAM** : B.Tech, VI-Sem., CSE

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2021-22

COURSE NAME & CODE : Data Mining and Data Warehousing (DMDW) - 17CI16

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 2-2-0

**COURSE CREDITS** : 3

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : Mr. G.V.Suresh

COURSE COORDINATOR: Mr. G.V.Suresh

**PRE-REQUISITE:** DBMS, Probability and Statistics.

**COURSE OBJECTIVE**:Students will be enabled to understand and implement classical models and algorithms in data warehousing and data mining. They will learn how to analyze the data, identify the problems, and choose the relevant models and algorithms to apply. They will further be able to assess the strengths and weaknesses of various methods and algorithms and to analyze their behavior.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, students are able to

<b>CO</b> 1	Understand the basic concepts of data warehouse & data mining.
CO 2	Apply data pre-processing, generalization and data characterization techniques to provide suitable input for a range of data mining algorithms.
CO 3	Analyze and provide solutions for real world problems using mining association techniques.
<b>CO</b> 4	Examine the different classification & clustering techniques in data mining.
CO5	Apply data mining techniques to complex data objects like spatial data, multimedia data and web mining.

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation between Cos-Pos-PSOs):

COs	<b>РО</b> 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	РО 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	РО 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
CO3	2	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-
CO4	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-
CO5	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Lightly(33%) 2 - Moderately(66%), 3 - Strongly (100%).

### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 J. Han, M. Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Harcourt India / Morgan Kauffman, 2001

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 SamAnahory, DennisMurry, "DataWarehousing in the real world", Pearson Education 2003.

R2 DavidHand,HeikkiManila,PadhraicSymth,"Principles of Data Mining", PHI 2004.

R3 W.H.Inmon, "Building the Data Warehouse", Wiley, 3rd Edition, 2003.

R4PaulrajPonniah, "Data Warehousing Fundamentals", Wiley-Interscience Publication, 2003

#### PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A& B

1	UNIT-I:Introduction to Data mining and Data warehouse						
	Topics to be	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	HOD
S.No.	covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	Weekly
	Fundamentals of data						
1.	mining	1	22/02/22		TLM1	CO1	
	Data Mining						
	functionalities and		22/02/22				
2.	classification of data	1	23/02/22		TLM1	CO1	
	mining systems						
	8 0,0000						
	Major issues in data						
2	mining, Applications	А	24/02/22		/TT > 64	604	
3.	of data Mining	1	/ /		TLM1	CO1	
	or cata mining						
	Introduction to Data						
4.	warehouse	1	25/02/22		TLM1	CO1	
	warenouse						
	Introduction-Data,						
5.	Info. Importance of	1	02/03/22		TLM1	CO1	
5.	DMDW	1				001	
	Data warehouse		03/03/22				
6.	Need, OLTP vs	1	037 037 22		TLM1	CO1	
	OLAP						
	Multidimensional data		<i>,</i> .				
7.	models	1	04/03/22		TLM1	CO1	
		-					
	DWH Architecture						
8.	DWH AICHIECUIFE	1	08/03/22		TLM1	CO1	
	Data warehouse						
9.	Implementation	1	09/03/22		TLM2	CO1	
2.	mpicinentation	Ť	,,				
	Further development						
	of data cube						
10.		1	10/03/22		TLM2	CO1	
	Technology, From						
	DWH TO Data						

### UNIT-I:Introduction to Data mining and Data warehouse

Mining				
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I	10	No. of classe	s taken:	

	UNIT-II: Data Pre-Proc	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Sign
0.1 40.	Toples to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	Weekly
11.	Why we need pre- processing	1	11/03/22		TLM1	CO2	
12.	Data Cleaning	1	15/03/22		TLM1	CO2	
13.	Data Integration	1	16/03/22		TLM1	CO2	
14.	Data Transformation	1	17/03/22		TLM1	CO2	
15.	Data Reduction	1	22/03/22		TLM2	CO2	
16.	Discretization & Concept hierarchy generation	1	23/03/22		TLM3	CO2	
17.	Data mining primitives	1	24/03/22		TLM2	CO2	
18.	DMQL,Concept description and Characterizations	1	25/03/22		TLM2	CO2	
19.	Class Comparisons, Data generalization and summarization based on characterization	1	29/03/22		TLM2	CO2	
20.	Analytical characterization Discrimination between different classes	1	30/03/22		TLM2	CO2	
21.	Descriptive Statistical Measures	1	30/03/22		TLM2	CO2	
	classes required to ete UNIT-II	11	No	. of classes take	n		

#### **UNIT-II: Data Pre-Processing**

### UNIT-III:Association Rule mining

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	Association rule mining,	1	01/04/22		TLM1	CO3	
23.	Frequent pattern, support and confidence	1	06/04/22		TLM2	CO3	
24.	Apriori algorithm	2	07/04/22		TLM1	CO3	

25.	FP growth algorithm	2	08/04/22		TLM1	CO3	
26.	Single dimensional Boolean association from transitional database	1	12/04/22		TLM3	CO3	
27.	Multi-level association rules from transitional databases	1	13/04/22		TLM1	CO3	
28.	From association rule mining to correlation analysis	1	19/04/22		TLM2	CO3	
29.	Constraint based association rule mining	1	20/04/22		TLM2	CO3	
	classes required to te UNIT-III	10	No. of classes	taken:			
τ	UNIT-IV:Classification	and Perdit	ion Analysis				
S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	HOD Sign Weekly
30.	Issues regarding classification and	1	21/04/22		TLM1	CO4	
31.	Classification by decision tree induction	2	22/04/22		TLM1	CO4	
32.	Bayesian classification	1	26/04/22		TLM1	CO4	
33.	Support vector machine	1	27/04/22		TLM2	CO4	
34.	Classification based on concepts from association rule mining	1	28/04/22		TLM1	CO4	
35.	Rule based induction algorithm	1	29/04/22		TLM1	CO4	
36.	Prediction	1	03/05/22		TLM1	CO4	
37.	Classifier accuracy	1	04/05/22		TLM1	CO4	
38.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV	9	No. of classes	taken:			

# UNIT-V:clustering and applications of data mining

	Topics to be	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Sign
	covereu	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	Weekly
20	Types of data in	1	05/05/22				
39.	cluster analysis	1	06/05/22		TLM2	CO5	
10	A categorization of	1	10/05/22			COF	
40.	major clustering	1	11/05/22		TLM2	CO5	

	methods					
41.	Partitioning methods	1	12/05/22 13/05/22	TLM2	CO5	
42.	Density based methods	1	17/05/22 18/05/22	TLM2	CO5	
43.	Grid based methods	1	19/05/22 20/05/22	TLM2	CO5	
44.	Model based clustering methods	1	24/05/22 25/05/22	TLM2	CO5	
45.	Outlier analysis	1	26/05/22 27/05/22 31/05/22	TLM3		
46.	Overview of data mining applications	1	01/06/22 01/06/22	TLM2	CO5	
47.	Web mining introduction, terminology and characteristics	1	02/06/22 03/06/22 07/06/22	TLM2	CO5	
48.	Web content mining, Web usage mining and Web structure mining	1	08/06/22 09/06/22	TLM2	CO5	
	classes required to ete UNIT-V	10	No.	of classes taken:		

#### Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	0	Outcome	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
49.	Advanced topics in mining, Research topics related to social networking	1	10/06/22	Compression				

Teaching Learning Methods				
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

# PART-C

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5

I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	B=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

# PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences,
	and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
<b>PO</b> 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the
	information to provide valid conclusions.
<b>PO 5</b>	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with
	an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the
	professional engineering practice
<b>PO</b> 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for
	sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms
	of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective
	reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear
	instructions.

PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the						
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and						
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.						
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in						
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.						

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Course Instructor Course Coordinator Module Coordinator HOD



#### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART – A

Name of Course Instructor Course Name & Code	<ul> <li>Smt.M.Ramya Harika</li> <li>MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCO</li> </ul>	NTROLLERS [17EC22]
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits : 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE., VI-Sem., Sections- C	A.Y : 2021-22

Pre-requisites: Digital Circuits, Computer organization

**Course Educational Objectives:** In this course student will learn about the Architecture of 8086 Microprocessor and 8051 Microcontroller and their Assembly Language Programming, interfacing Memory and Various Peripherals with 8086 Microprocessor/8051 Microcontroller and concepts of Interrupts and Serial Communication in reference to 8086.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

- CO 1 : Understand the architecture and operation of 8086 µprocessor & 8051µcontroller
- CO 2 : Apply the instructions of 8086/8051 for various applications.
- CO 3 : Analyze the operation of peripherals and devices for interfacing applications.
- CO4 : Design a 8086/8051 based system by interfacing memory, peripherals and I/O devices

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	3	3	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
CO3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
CO4	3	3	3	-		I	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:**

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High), no correlation '-'

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Douglas V. Hall, "Micro Processors & Interfacing", TMH, 2007.
- T2 A. K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi, Advanced Microprocessor And Peripherals, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition TMH Publishers.
- T3 Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice GillispieMazidi, Rolin D. Mckinlay "Microcontrollers and Embedded System", Pearson Education Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Raj Kamal, Microcontrollers Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design, Pearson Education Publishers.
- R2 J. K. Uffenbeck, "The 8088 and 8086 Micro Processors", PHI, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003.
- R3 Ajay Deshmukh, "Micro Controllers-Theory and Applications", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers.
- **R4** Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8051 Micro Controller", Cengage Learning Publishers, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2000.

## Prescribed Syllabus: 17EC22 - MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS

#### UNIT – I

**Microprocessor Architecture:** Introduction to Microprocessors-Purpose of a Microprocessor, different types of Microprocessors, their features and their comparison; 8086 Microprocessor-Architecture, Special functions of General purpose registers, 8086 flag register and function of 8086 Flags, Addressing modes of 8086.

**Instruction Set**: Instruction set of 8086, Assembly language programs involving logical, Branch and Call instructions, Sorting, Evaluation of Arithmetic Expressions, String manipulation, Assembler directives, simple programs, procedures and macros.

#### $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{II}$

**8086 Memory and I/O Interfacing:** Pin diagram of 8086, Minimum mode and maximum mode of operation, Timing diagram, Memory (Static RAM & EPROM) and I/O interfacing to 8086. Interrupt structure of 8086, Interrupt Vector table, Interrupt service routines.

#### UNIT – III

**Peripherals and Devices:** DMA Controller 8237, Interrupt Controller 8259 and Cascading, USART 8251 8255 PPI – various modes of operation, Keyboard, D/A and A/D converter interfacing.

#### $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{IV}$

**Microcontroller:** 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Pin Diagram, Addressing modes, Instruction Set and Programs, 8051 Memory and I/O interfacing .

#### UNIT - V

**8051 Interfacing:** Modes of timer operation, Serial port operation, Interrupt structure of 8051, Interfacing of Seven segment Displays, Stepper Motor and Serial/Parallel Printer

### PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

### **UNIT-I:** Microprocessor Architecture & Instruction Set

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Discussion of Syllabus, Course Outcomes and Introduction to µprocessors	1	22-02-2022			
2.	Types of µprocessors, features & comparison, µprocessor- Architecture	1	23-02-2022			
3.	General purpose registers, their special functions, Flag register and function of flags	1	24-02-2022			
4.	Addressing modes of 8086	1	02-03-2022			
5.	Instruction set of 8086	1	03-03-2022			
6.	Assembler directives, Procedures and macros	1	08-03-2022			
7.	Assembly language programs involving logical, Branch and Call instructions.	1	09-03-2022			
8.	Assembly language programs for Sorting and Arithmetic Expressions	1	10-03-2022			
9.	String manipulation Instructions	1	15-03-2022			
10.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	16-03-2022			

### UNIT-II: 8086 Memory and I/O Interfacing

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
11.	Pin diagram of 8086	1	17-03-2022			
12.	Minimum mode of operation	1	22-03-2022			
13.	Maximum mode of operation	1	23-03-2022			
14.	Timing diagrams	1	24-03-2022			
15.	Memory interfacing to 8086	1	29-03-2022			
16.	Static RAM, EPROM and I/O interfacing to	1	30-03-2022			
	8086	1	30-03-2022			
17.	Interrupt structure of 8086	1	31-03-2022			
18.	Interrupt service routines & Interrupt Vector	1	06-04-2022			
	table	1	00-04-2022			
19.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	07-04-2022			

### **UNIT-III: Peripherals and Devices**

	<u> </u>	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
20.	DMA Controller 8237	1	19-04-2022			
21.	Interrupt Controller 8259	1	20-04-2022			
22.	Cascading of 8259	1	21-04-2022			
23.	USART 8251	1	26-04-2022			
24.	8255 PPI Modes of operation	1	27-04-2022			
25.	Keyboard interfacing	1	28-04-2022			
26.	Digital to Analog Converter interfacing	1	04-05-2022			
27.	Analog to Digital Converter interfacing	1	05-05-2022			
28.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	10-05-2022			

### **UNIT-IV : Microcontroller**

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
29.	8051 µcontroller Architecture	1	11-05-2022			
30.	8051Pin Diagram	1	12-05-2022			
31.	Addressing modes of µcontroller	1	17-05-2022			
32.	8051 Instruction Set	1	18-05-2022			
33.	8051 Programs	1	19-05-2022			
34.	8051 Memory interfacing & I/O interfacing	1	24-05-2022			
35.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	25-05-2022			

# UNIT-V: 8051 Interfacing

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
26		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
36.	Modes of timer operation	1	26-05-2022			
37.	Serial port operation	1	31-05-2022			
38.	Interrupt structure of 8051	1	01-06-2022			
39.	Interfacing of Seven segment Displays,					
	Stepper Motor and Serial/Parallel Printer	1	02-06-2022			
	interfacing					
40.	Tutorial,/Assignment	1	02-06-2022			

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

### <u>PART – C</u>

# Academic Calendar: 2021–22 (IV Semester)

# B.Tech VI Semester - 2017 Admitted Batch

Class work Commence From		21-02-2022					
Description	From	То	Weeks				
I Phase of Instructions	21-02-2022	09-04-2022	7 Weeks				
I Mid Examinations	11-04-2022	16-04-2022	1 Week				
II Phase Instructions	18-04-2022	04-06-2022	7 Weeks				
II Mid Examinations	06-06-2022	11-06-2022	1 Week				
Preparation & Practicals	13-06-2022	18-06-2022	1 Week				
Semester End Examinations	20-06-2022	02-07-2022	2 Weeks				

### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	B=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

CO 1	Understand the architecture and	Describe, Explain, Paraphrase, Restate ,Associate,
	operation of 8086 µprocessor &	Contrast, Summarize, Differentiate, Interpret, Discuss
	8051µcontroller	
CO 2	Apply the instructions of	Calculate, Predict, Apply, Solve, Illustrate, Use,
	8086/8051 for various	Demonstrate, Determine, Model, Experiment, Show,
	applications.	Examine, Modify
CO 3	Analyze the operation and	Classify, Outline, Break down, Categorize, Analyze,
	interfacing of peripherals like	Diagram, Illustrate, Infer, Select
	memory and I/O devices to	
	8086/8051 for different	
	applications.	
CO 4	Design a 8086/8051 based	Categorize, Analyze, Illustrate, Infer Select
	system by interfacing memory,	
	peripherals and I/O devices	

### $\mathbf{PART} - \mathbf{D}$

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1:	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
<b>PO 2:</b>	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3:</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
<b>PO 4:</b>	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
<b>DO F</b>	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
DO 9.	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader
109:	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
1010.	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and
	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
	merpendent une me tong tourning in the oroudest content of teennologiour enunge.

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

<b>PSO 1:</b>	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
<b>PSO 2:</b>	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits
	or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems
	using relevant tools
<b>PSO 3:</b>	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

**Course Instructor** 

**Course Coordinator** 

Module Coordinator

HOD

[M.RAMYA HARIKA]

[Mr. K.SASI BHUSHAN] [Dr.P.LACHI REDDY] [Dr.Y. AMAR BABU]



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I) and ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. http://www.lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931 DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

PROGRAM	: B.Tech. VI-Sem. (C)
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2021-22
<b>COURSE NAME &amp; CODE</b>	: Data Communications & Computer Networks –17CI17
L-T-P STRUCTURE	<b>: 3</b> -0-0
<b>COURSE CREDITS</b>	: 3
<b>COURSE INSTRUCTOR</b>	: Mrs B.Swathi
COURSE COORDINATOR	: Dr.K Naga Prasanthi
PRE-REQUISITE: Basic Comp	uter Fundamentals and Concepts

**COURSE OBJECTIVE:** The students will be able to Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking and gain expertise in some specific areas of networking such as the design and maintenance of individual networks.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):** After the completion of this course, student will be able to:

**CO1:** Understand how the data is transmitted from point-to-point.

CO2: Summarize Data Link Layer Protocols.

CO3: Analyze different Medium Access Control protocols.

CO4: Evaluate different routing protocols and Transport layer protocols.

CO5: Understand the concepts of Presentation and Application Layer Protocols

COs	P0 1	P0 2	РО 3	P0 4	РО 5	P0 6	P0 7	РО 8	РО 9	P0 10	P0 11	P0 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	2	2	2											1	
CO2	1	2	2									1		1	
CO3	1	3	3									1		1	
CO4	2	3	3	1								1	1		
CO5	2	2	2									1	1		

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

**T1** 1 S. Tanenbaum — Computer Network: Second Ed. Prentice Hall, India.

2 B. A. Frouzan, Data Communication, Tata Mc Graw Hill.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** D. Berekas an R. Gallager, —Data Networks:, second Ed. Prentice Hall, India.
- **R2** D. E. Coner, —Intertworking with TCP/IPI, Vol-I.Prentice Hall India.
- **R3** G. E. Keiser, —Local Area Networkl, Mc Graw Hill, International Ed.
- R4 W. Stalling, —Data & Computer Communications<sup>II</sup>, Maxwell Macmillan Internation Ed.

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

UNIT-I:

	UNIT-I:		m		m 11		<b>m</b> ·	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to computer networks	1	21-2-22		TLM2	C01	T1,T2	
2.	Review of ISO- OSI Model	1	23-2-22		TLM2	C01	T1	
3.	Introduction to TCP/IP Model	1	27-2-22		TLM2	C01	T1	
4.	Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) Differential Pulse Code	2	28-2-22 02-03-22		TLM2	CO1	T1,R3	
5.	Delta Modulation (DM)	1	5-3-22		TLM2	C01	T1,R3	
6.	Multiplexing Techniques; Frequency Division, Time Division	1	7-3-22		TLM2	CO1	T1,R1	
7.	Transmission Media: Wires, Cables,Fibre Optic.	1	14-3-22		TLM2	CO1	T1,R2	
8.	Error Detection and Correction:	1	16-3-22		TLM2	C01	T1,T2	
9.	Cyclic Redundancy Code & Hamming Code	1	19-3-22		TLM2	C01	T1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I     10     No. of classes taken:								

	UNIT-II								
S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly	
10.	DATA LINK LAYER PROTOCOLS	1	23-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R1		
11.	<b>Stop and Wait</b> <b>Protocols:</b> Noise free channels	1	26-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R1		
12.	Noisy channels, performance and efficiency	1	28-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R2		
13.	Sliding WindowProtocols: Go Back	2	30-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R3		
14.	Selective Repeat ARQ	1	30-3-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R2		
15.	performance and efficiency	1	4-4-22		TLM2	C02	T1,R2		
16.	verification of protocol	1	6-4-22		TLM2	CO2	T1,R3		
17.	HDLC data link protocol	1	9-4-22		TLM2	C02	T1,R3		
	classes required to ete UNIT-II	9			No. of classes taken:				

#### UNIT-III:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
18.	MEDIUM ACCESS CONTROL SUB LAYER-Concept of Random Access	1	20-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1,R3	
19.	Pure ALOHA, throughput characteristics of ALOHA, S- ALOHA	1	23-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1	
20.	LAN: IEEE 802.3, 802.4 and 802.5 Protocols, performance of Ethernet.	1	25-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1	
21.	Token Ring Protocol, FDDI Protocol, General Principles	1	27-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1	
22.	Virtual circuits and datagram's, Windows flow	1	30-4-22		TLM2	CO3	T1,R2	

	control						
23.	Packet Discarding, Traffic Shaping	1	02-5-22	TLM2	CO3	T1	
24.	Choke RSVP, Internetworking using Bridge, Routers and Gateways	1	04-5-22	TLM2	CO3	T1	
	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III			No. of clas	ses taken:		

### UNIT-IV:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
25.	<b>Routing Algorithms:</b> Optimality principle, shortest path routing - Dijkstra, Flooding and broadcasting	1	7-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1,R1	
26.	distance vector routing, link state routing	1	9-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
27.	flow based routing, Multicasting routing flow and congestion control, Internet Architecture and Addressing	1	11-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
28.	<b>Transport Layer:</b> Design issues, Quality of Services	1	14-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
29.	Primitives Connection Management: Addressing, Connection Establishment and Releases	1	16-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
30.	Flow control and Buffering, Crash recovery	1	18-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
31.	Element of TCP/IP protocol: User Data gram Protocol (UDP)	1	21-5-22		TLM2	CO4	T1	
	classes required to lete UNIT-IV	10			No. of clas	ses taken:		

### UNIT-V:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
32.	Distributed Applications	1	23-5-22		TLM2	C05	T1,R3	
33.	Electronic Mail	1	25-5-22		TLM2	CO5	T1,R3	
34.	SMTP and HTTP.	1	28-5-22		TLM2	C05	T1,R4	

35.	Overview Cryptography: Substitutions and Transposition Ciphers	1	30-5-22	TLM2	CO5	T1,R3	
36.	Data Encryption Standard (DES)	1	01-622	TLM2	CO5	T1,R3	
37.	RSA algorithm	1	04-6-22	TLM2	C05	T1,R3	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V		5		No. of clas	ses taken:		

Teachi	Teaching Learning Methods										
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD						
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study						

### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	COs	Marks
Assignment –1	1	A1=5
Assignment –2	2	A2=5
Quiz-1	1,2	B1=10
I-Mid Examination	1,2	C1=20
Assignment –3	3	A3=5
Assignment –4	4	A4=5
Assignment5	5	A5=5
Quiz-2	3,4,5	B2=10
II-Mid Examination	3,4,5	C2=20
Evaluation of Assignment Marks: A=(A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5	1,2,3,4,5	A=5
Evaluation of Quiz Marks: B=75% of Max(B1,B2)+25% of Min(B1,B2)	1,2,3,4,5	B=10
Evaluation of Mid Marks: C=75% of Max(C1,C2)+25% of Min(C1,C2)	1,2,3,4,5	C=20
Attendance	-	D=5
Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C+D	1,2,3,4,5	A+B+C+D=40
Semester End Examinations	1,2,3,4,5	E=60
Total Marks: A+B+C+D+E	1,2,3,4,5	100

#### **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)**

PEO I: To inculcate the adaptability skills into the students for software design, software development or any other allied fields of computing.

PEO II: To equip the graduates with the ability to analyze, design and synthesize data to create novel products.

PEO III: Ability to understand and analyze engineering issues in a broader perspective with ethical responsibility towards sustainable development.

PEO IV: To empower the student with the qualities of effective communication, team work, continues learning attitude, leadership needed for a successful computer professional.

#### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and

responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES**

### 1. PSO1:

The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.

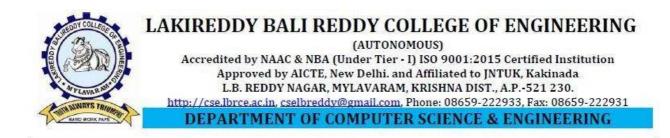
### 2. PSO2:

The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.

### 3. PSO3:

To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr.K Naga Prasanthi	Dr.K Naga Prasanthi	Dr.Ch.V.Narayana	Dr. D Veeraiah
Signature				



## **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: MD.Amanatulla	
Course Name & Code	: PHP Programming - 17CS08	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE., VI-Sem., C Sec.	A.Y:2020-21

**PRE-REQUISITE:** Students should have the knowledge of OOP language, web technologies.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The main objective of the course is that the students will gain the knowledge necessary to design and develop dynamic, databasedriven Web applications using PHP.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Identify the basic programming constructs of PHP.
CO 2	Develop programs using functions, strings and arrays.
CO 3	Apply object-oriented principles in PHP.
<b>CO 4</b>	Design interactive web pages by using jQuery & AJAX.
CO 5	Design data driven applications by using PHP.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	3	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	3	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO5	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- T1 Steven Holzner, "PHP: The Complete Reference", McGraw-Hill Education, 2007.
- T2 Kevin Tatroe, Peter MacIntyre, Rasmus Lerdorf,- "Programming in PHP", O'Reilly, 3rd Edition, 2013.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** HTML 5 Black Book, Covers CSS 3, JavaScript, XML, XHTML, AJAX, PHP and jQuery DT Editorial Services Dreamtech Publications.
- **R2** Lynn Beighley, Michael Morrison, "Head First PHP & MySQL: A Brain-Friendly Guide", O'Reilly, 1st Edition.

#### PART-B

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

#### **UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO PHP**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course and COs	1	23/02/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
2.	Introduction to PHP	1	25/02/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
3.	Evaluation of PHP	1	26/02/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
4.	Defining variable and constants, PHP Data types	1	02/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
5.	Operators and Expressions.	1	04/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
6.	Making Decisions, Assignment I	1	05/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5,6	
7.	doing Repetitive task with looping	1	09/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
8.	Mixing decisions and looping with HTML	1	11/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
No. of a	classes required to complete UNIT-I: 08	3	•	No. of classes	taken:	

#### **UNIT-II: FUNCTIONS, STRING & ARRAY**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
9.	Function, Define a function,	1	12/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
10.	Call by value & Call by reference	1	16/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
11.	Recursive functions	1	18/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
12.	Creating and accessing String, Searching & Replacing String	1	19/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
13.	Formatting String, String Related Library functions	1	23/03/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
14.	Anatomy of an Array,	1	25/03/2022		TLM2	

	Assignment II			TLM5,6
15.	Creating Index based and Associative array & Looping	1	26/03/2022	TLM2 TLM5
16.	Some useful library functions.	1	30/03/2022	TLM2 TLM5
No. of c	elasses required to complete UNIT-II: (	)8		No. of classes taken:

#### **UNIT-III: ADVANCE PHP**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
17.	Objects, Declaring a class, new keyword, constructor and Destructor	1	01/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
18.	Access method and properties using \$this variable, Public, private, protected properties and methods	1	06/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
19.	Class constant, Inheritance	1	08/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
20.	Polymorphism, Parent :: & self :: keyword, Instance of operator	1	09/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
21.	Abstract method and class	1	20/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
22.	Interface, Final. Assignment III	1	22/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5,6	
23.	Understanding Exceptions	1	23/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
No. of c	classes required to complete UNIT-III:	07		No. of classes	taken:	

### **UNIT-IV: PHP WITH SCRIPT**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	Introduction to JQuery	1	27/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
25.	Validation using JQuery	1	29/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
26.	JQuery Forms	1	30/04/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
27.	JQuery Examples	1	04/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
28.	Introduction to AJAX	1	06/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
29.	PHP with AJAX, Assignment IV	1	07/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5,6	
30.	Working with database.	1	11/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
No. of c	lasses required to complete UNIT-IV:	07		No. of classes	taken:	

### **UNIT-V: PHP WEB SERVICES**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	Capturing Form Data	1	13/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5	
32.	Dealing with Multi-value file	1	14/05/2022		TLM2 TLM5	

33.	generating File uploaded form, redirecting a form after submission	1	18/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5
34.	Sessions, Forms GET and POST data	1	20/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5
35.	Cookies, HTTP Headers	1	21/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5
36.	Introduction to RDBMS	1	25/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5
37.	Connection with MySQL Database	2	27/05/2022	TLM2 TLM5
38.	Performing basic database operations (DML), Assignment V	2	01/06/2022	TLM2 TLM5,6
39.	Setting query parameter, Executing query	1	04/06/2022	TLM2 TLM5
No. of c	classes required to complete UNIT-V:	10		No. of classes taken:

Teaching Learning Methods									
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study				

#### PART-C

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	Q=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering					
<b>PO 1</b>	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex					
	engineering problems.					
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze					
<b>PO 2</b>	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first					
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.					
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering					
PO 3	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs					
	with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural,					
	societal, and environmental considerations.					
<b>DO 4</b>	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and					
PO 4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,					
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.					
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern appingaring and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex.					
105	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations					
	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to					
PO 6	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent					
100	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice					
	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional					
<b>PO 7</b>	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the					
_	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.					
	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities					
PO 8	and norms of the engineering practice.					
PO 9	Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or					
109	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.					
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the					
PO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend					
1010	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations,					
	and give and receive clear instructions.					
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the					
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a					
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary					
	environments.					
DO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to					
PO 12	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological					
	change.					

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
(Mr.MD.Amanatulla)	(Dr. Y. V Bhaskar Reddy)	(Dr. Y. V Bhaskar Reddy)	(Dr. D. Veeraiah)



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

### COURSE HANDOUT

#### PART A

Name of Course Instructor	: Mr.N.Srikanth		
Course Name & Code	: Software Testing Methodologies- 17CS91		
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits	s : 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE., VI-Sem., Sections- C	A.Y	: 2021-22
PRE-REQUISITE	: Software Engineering and UML		

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The primary objective of this course is to know the importance of automation testing compared with manual testing and importance of testing in real life while developing any product/project which reduces the risk of a developer. To know how to prepare testing techniques by using flow graph, transition flows and reduction of path expressions. To study fundamental concepts in software testing including software testing objectives, process, criteria, strategies, and methods.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): After the completion of this course, student will be able to

- CO1: Interpret a model for testing and understand the process of testing
- CO2: Visualize control flow graph and demonstrate complete path testing to achieve C1+C2 and identify the complications in a transaction flow testing and anomalies in data flow testing.
- CO3: Apply domain testing strategies for different domains..
- CO4: Apply reduction procedures to control flow graph and simplify it into a single path expression and understand the use of decision tables in test case design.

CO5: Identify effective approach for node reduction.

	COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POS, PSOS):											a ru	s ):		
COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
005	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO2	2	3	2	-	I	-	-	-	-	-	I	I	-	-	3
CO3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO4	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 A Boris Biezer; "Software Testing Techniques"; International Thomson computer Press, Second edition

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Brain Marick; "The Craft of Software Testing"; Prentice Hall Series in innovative technology.
- **R2** Renu Rajani Pradeep Oak, "Software Testing, Effective methods, Tools and Techniques", TMHI.
- R3 Dr.K.V.K.K.Prasad, "Software Testing Tools", Dreamtech
- **R4** "Software Testing in the Real World", Edward Kit, Pearson.
- **R5** Perry, John Wiley, "Effective methods of Software Testing".
- R6 <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gPE9emPFrwo</u>
- **R7** https://freevideolectures.com > Computer Science > IIT Bombay
- **R8** NPTEL videos : <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105150</u>

#### <u> PART – B</u>

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Subject & Course Outcomes	1	22-02-2022		TLM1	¥
2.	Introduction to UNIT-I	1	23-02-2022		TLM1	
3.	Purpose of Testing	1	26-02-2022		TLM1	
4.	Dichotomies	1	02-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
5.	model for testing	1	05-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
6.	consequences of bugs	1	08-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
7.	Taxonomy of bugs	1	09-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
8.	Assignment -1	1	12-03-2022		TLM3	
No. of	classes required to complete UN	IT-I: 8	1	No. of class	es taken:	

### UNIT-I : Purpose of Testing, Taxonomy of bugs

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
9.	Introduction to UNIT-II	1	15-03-2022		TLM1	¥
10.	Basics concepts of path testing	1	16-03-2022		TLM1	
11.	predicates, path predicates and achievable paths	1	19-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
12.	path sensitizing	1	22-03-2022		TLM1	
13.	path instrumentation, application of path testing	1	23-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
14.	Transaction flow testing techniques	1	26-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
15.	Basics of Data flow testing	1	29-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
16.	strategies in dataflow testing	1	30-03-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
17.	Application of dataflow testing	1	06-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
18.	Assignment -2	1	09-04-2022		TLM3	
No. of	classes required to complete UN	IT-II:	10	No. of class	es taken:	

#### UNIT-II : Flow Graphs and Path testing, Transaction flow and Data flow testing

### I MID EXAMINATIONS FROM 11-04-2022 TO 16-04-2022

### UNIT-III : Domain Testing

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
19.	Introduction to UNIT-III	1	19-04-2022		TLM1	
20.	Domains and paths	1	20-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
21.	Nice & ugly domains	1	23-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
22.	domain testing	1	26-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM4	
23.	domains and interfaces testing	1	27-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
24.	domains and testability	1	30-04-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
25.	Assignment -3	1	04-05-2022		TLM3	
No. of	classes required to complete UN	IIT-III: 7		No. of class	ses taken:	

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
26.	Introduction to UNIT-IV	1	07-05-2022		TLM1	
27.	Path products & expression	1	10-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
28.	Reduction Procedure	1	11-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
29.	Applications	1	14-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
30.	regular expressions & flow anomaly detection	1	17-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
31.	Logic based testing Overview	1	18-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
32.	decision tables, path expressions	1	21-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM5	
33.	kv charts, specifications	1	24-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
34.	Assignment -4	1	25-05-2022		TLM3	]
No. of	classes required to complete U	UNIT-IV: 1	0	No. of classe	es taken:	

UNIT-IV : Paths, path products and Regular expressions, Logic Based Testing

# UNIT-V : State, state graphs and Transition Testing, Graph matrices and Application

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
35.	Introduction to UNIT-V	1	27-05-2022		TLM1	
36.	State graphs	1	27-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
37.	Good & Bad state graphs	1	28-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
38.	State testing, Testability tips	1	31-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
39.	Matrix of graph, Relations, power of a matrix	1	01-06-2022		TLM1	
40.	Node reduction algorithm Building Tools	1	03-06-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
41.	Building tools	1	04-05-2022		TLM1/ TLM2	
42.	Assignment -5	1	04-05-2022		TLM3	
No. of	classes required to complete U	INIT-V: 7		No. of class	ses taken:	

Teachir	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

# PART-C

### EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I)	A1=5
Assignment-II (Unit-II)	A2=5
I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=20
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment-III (Unit-III)	A3=5
Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)	A4=5
Assignment-V (Unit-V)	A5=5
II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	M2=20
II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Attendance	B=5
Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5	A=5
Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)	M=20
Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)	B=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q	40
Semester End Examination (SEE)	60
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

## PART-D

PRO	GRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):
<b>PO 1</b>	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
<b>DO</b> 4	considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
PO 5	the information to provide valid conclusions. <b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
100	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering
_	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
DO 12	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	Programming Paradigms: To inculcate algorithmic thinking, formulation techniques and
	visualization, leading to problem solving skills using different programming paradigms.
PSO 2	Data Engineering: To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement data driven
	applications into the students.
PSO 3	Software Engineering: Develop an ability to implement various processes/ methodologies/
	practices employed in design, validation, testing and maintenance of software products.

Course Instructor ( N.Srikanth) Course Coordinator ( N.Srikanth) Module Coordinator (Dr.Ch.V.Narayana) HOD (Dr. D. Veeraiah)

#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)

L.B. Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521 230. Andhra Pradesh, INDIA Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada & Approved by AICTE New Delhi .http://www.lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **Department of Computer Science Engineering**

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

#### Part-A

PROGRAM	: B.Tech., VI-Sem., CE
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2021-22
COURSE NAME & CODE	: Industrial Engineering & Management – $17MB80$
L-T-P STRUCTURE	: 3-0-0
<b>COURSE CREDITS</b>	:3
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: N. SAMBASIVA RAO
COURSE COORDINATOR	: Mr. U Rambabu

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

**COURSE OBJECTIVE:** Principles of management, Human resource management, Production management, Project management.

- 1. To make students understand management, its principles, contribution to management, organization, and its basic issues and types
- 2. To make student s understand the concept of plant location and its factors and plant layout and types, method of production and work study importance
- 3. To understand the purpose and function of statistical quality control and material management techniques
- 4. To make students understand the concept of HRM and its functions
- 5. To make students understand PERT & CPM methods in effective project management and need of project crashing and its consequence on cost of project

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (CO)**

CO1	Apply management principles to the particle situations to be in a position to know
	which type of business organization structure suits
CO2	Able to make decision making relating to the problems in operations and
	production
CO3	Able to improve quality of working through SQC techniques and to take effective
	decision making relating to reduce the investment in materials through better
CO4	Able to manage people in working environment with the practices of HRM across
	corporate businesses
CO5	Able to use PERT & CPM techniques in effective project management to identify
	critical path and try to complete projects on time as well as reducing the project

COs	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	PSOa	PSOb	PSOc	PSOd
CO1	-	-	-	2	ß	2	-	-	2	-	З	3	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):**

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

**T1** Dr. A.R.Aryasri, Management Science, TMH, 10th edition, 2012

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Koontz & weihrich Essentials of management, TMH, 10<sup>11</sup> edition, 2015
- **R2** Stoner, Freeman, Gilbert, Management, 6<sup>11</sup> edition Pearson education, New Delhi, 2004
- **R3** Bernard W. Taylor-Introduction to Management Science Twelfth Edition O.P. Khana, Industrial engineering and Management L.S.Srinath, PERT & CPM

### <u>Part-B</u>

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN) UNIT – I: Introduction

S.No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classe s Requi red	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teachi ng Learni ng Metho ds	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekl y
1.	Introduction to Subject, Course Outcomes, Management - Definition, Nature	01	21.02.2022		TLM1	CO1	T1	
2.	Importance of management Functions of Management	01	22.02.2022		TLM1	CO1	T1	
3.	Taylor'sscientificmanagement theory	01	26.02.2022		TLM1	CO1	T1	
4.	Fayal's principles of management	01	28.02.2022		TLM1	CO1	T1	
5.	Contribution of Elton mayo, Maslow	01	05.03.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
6.	Herzberg, Douglas MC Gregor,	01	07.03.2022		TLM2	CO1	T1	
7.	Basic Concepts of Organization - Authority, Responsibility Delegation of Authority, span of control, departmentation	01	08.03.2022		TLM1	CO1	T1	
8.	Organization structures (Line organization, Line a staff organization	01	12.03.2022		TLM3	CO1	T1	
9.	Functional organization, Committee organization, Matrix organization	01	14.03.2022		TLM6	CO1	T1	
	f classes required to lete UNIT-I	09		No. of clas	sses taken:			

### **UNIT – II** Operations Management

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to UNIT-II	01	15.03.2022		TLM1	CO2	T1	
2.	Plant location	01	19.03.2022		TLM1	CO2	T1	
3.	Factors influencing location	01	21.03.2022		TLM2	CO2	T1	

4.	Principles and types of plant layouts	01	22.03.2022	TLM1	CO2	T1	
5.	Methods of production Job, batch and mass production	01	26.03.2022	TLM2	CO2	T1	
6.	Work study, Basic procedure involved in method study	01	28.03.2022	TLM1	CO2	T1	
7.	Work measurement	01	29.03.2022	TLM1	CO2	T1	
	f classes required to lete UNIT-II	07		No. of clas	sses taken:		

### **UNIT-III:** Statistical Quality Control & Materials Management

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to UNIT-III,	01	04.04.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
2.	Statistical quality control	01	09.04.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
3.	Concept of Quality & Quality Control	01	18.04.2022		TLM2	CO3	T1	
4.	functions ,Meaningof SQC	01	19.04.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
5.	Variables and attributes		23.04.2022			CO3	T1	
6.	X chart, R Chart, C Chart, P Chart,(simple Problems)	01	25.04.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
7.	X chart, R Chart, C Chart, P Chart,(simple Problems)	01	26.04.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
8.	Acceptance sampling, Sampling plans	01	30.04.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
9.	Deming 's contribution to quality.	01	02.05.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
10.	Materials management - Meaning and objectives	01	07.05.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
11.	inventory control-Need for inventory control	01	09.05.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
12.	Purchase procedure	01	10.05.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
13.	Store records:EOQ, ABC analysis, Stock levels	01	14.05.2022		TLM1	CO3	T1	
UNIT	classes required to complete III	13		No. of classe	es taken:			

# UNIT IV – Human Resource management (HRM):

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to UNIT-IV	01	14.05.2022		TLM1	CO2	T1	
2.	Concepts of HRM	01	16.05.2022		TLM1	CO2	T1	

3.	Basic functions of HR manager: Man power plarming	01	17.05.2022	TLM1	CO2	T1	
4.	Recruitment, Selection, Training and development	01	21.05.2022	TLM1	CO4	T1	
5.	Placement, Wage and salary administration	01	23.05.2022	TLM1	CO2	T1	
6.	Promotion, Transfers Separation, performance appraisal	01	24.05.2022	TLM1	CO4	T1	
7.	Job evaluation and merit rating	01	24.05.2022	TLM2	CO4	T1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV		07	28.05.2022	No. of clas	ses taken:		

### **UNIT-V:** Project management

S.N o.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to UNIT-V	01	28.05.2022		TLM1	CO5	T1	
2.	Early teclmiques in project management	01	30.05.2022		TLM1	CO5	T1	
3.	Network analysis: Programme evaluation and review teclmique (PERT),	01	31.05.2022		TLM2	CO5	T1	
4.	Critical path method (CPM), Identifying critical path	01	31.05.2022		TLM1	CO5	T1	
5.	Probability of completing project within given time	01	31.05.2022		TLM1	CO5	T1	
6.	Project cost analysis, project crashing	01	04.06.02022		TLM3	CO5	T1	
7.	simple problems	01	04.06.02022		TLM3	CO5	T1	
	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V				No. of cla	sses taken:		

Teach	Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM7	Group Discussion/Project			
TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					

### ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

Description	From	То	Weeks
I Phase of Instructions	21.02.2022	09.04.2022	7W
I Mid Examinations	11.04.2022	16.04.2022	1W
II Phase of Instructions	18.04.2022	04.06.2022	9W
II Mid Examinations	06.06.2022	11.06.2022	1W

Preparation and Practicals	13.06.2022	18.06.2022	1 W
Semester End Examinations	20.06.2022	02.07.2022	2W

#### <u>Part - C</u>

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

	1	
Evaluation Task	COs	Marks
Assignment/Quiz – 1	1	A1=5
Assignment/Quiz - 2	2	A2=5
I-Mid Examination	1,2	B1=20
Assignment/Quiz – 3	3	A3=5
Assignment/Quiz – 4	4	A4=5
Assignment/Quiz – 5	5	A5=5
II-Mid Examination	3,4,5	B2=20
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A=(A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5	1,2,3,4,5	A=5
Evaluation of Mid Marks: B=75% of Max(B1,B2)+25% of Min(B1,B2)	1,2,3,4,5	B=20
Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B	1,2,3,4,5	A+B=25
Semester End Examinations	1,2,3,4,5	C=75
Total Marks: A+B+C	1,2,3,4,5	100

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

**PEO I**: To inculcate the adaptability skills into the students for software design, software development or any other allied fields of computing.

**PEO II**: To equip the graduates with the ability to analyze, design and synthesize data to create novel products.

**PEO III**: Ability to understand and analyze engineering issues in a broader perspective with ethical responsibility towards sustainable development.

**PEO IV:** To empower the student with the qualities of effective communication, team work, continues learning attitude, leadership needed for a successful computer professional.

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

Engineering Graduates will be able to

**Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

**Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineeringproblems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

**Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

**Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

**The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

**Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

**Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member andleader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

- 1. The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.
- 2. The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and loT as per the society needs.
- 3. To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

N.SAMBASIVA RAO	Mr U Rambabu	Dr. A ADISESHA REDDY	Dr. A ADISESHA REDDY
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

# COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor Course Name & Code L-T-P Structure Program/Sem/Sec :R. Ashok :ANDROID TECHNOLOGIES LAB & 17CS63 :0-0-2 : B.Tech.–CSE/VI Sem/Sec-C

Credits:1 A.Y. : 2021-22

### 1. Prerequisite: Knowledgein JAVA Programming

#### 2. CourseEducationalObjective(CEO):

Thiscoursefacilitatesstudentsdevelopcompetenceandconfidenceinandroidprogrammingan dunderstandtheentireAndroidAppsDevelopmentCycle, as well as it would also enable the students to independently create newAndroidApplications.

#### 3. CourseOutcomes(COs): Attheendof the course, the student will be able to:

**CO1:**DesignbasicAndroidApplications.

**CO2**: Developapplications that interact with SQL iteDatabase.

CO3: Design applications that make use of Advanced Android Concepts.

**CO4:**Improve individual/teamworkskills, communication&report writingskills with ethical v alues.

# 4. CourseArticulationMatrix:

Course	СО						]	90							PSO	)
Code		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
	<b>CO1</b>	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
17CS63	CO2	2	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-
	CO3	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
	<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
1=Slight	(Low)			2=N	lode	rate(	Med	ium)			3=S1	ubsta	ntial(	High	l)	

### 5. Schedule:

S.No.	ProgramstobeCovered	No.ofC	lasses	Date	DM
5.110.	TigramstobeCovereu	Asperthe Schedule	Taken	Date	DIVI
1.	IntroductiontoAndroidPlatform	2		21/02/2022	5
2.	Cycle-1,2	2		28/02/2022	5
3.	Cycle-3,4	2		07/03/2022	5
4.	Cycle-5,6	2		14/03/2022	5
5.	Cycle-7,8	2		21/03/2022	5
6.	Cycle-9,10	2		28/03/2022	5
7.	Cycle-11,12	2		04/04/2022	5
8.	Cycle-13,14	2		11/04/2022	5
9.	Cycle-15,16	2		18/04/2022	5
10.	Cycle-17,18	2		25/04/2022	5
11.	Cycle-19,20	2		02/05/2022	5
12.	Cycle-21	2		09/05/2022	5
13.	Cycle-22	2		16/05/2022	5
14.	Cycle-23	2		23/05/2022	5
15.	Cycle-24,25	2		30/05/2022	5
16.	InternalExam	2		06/06/2022	5

# **DeliveryMethods(DM):**

1.Chalk&Talk 4.Assignment/Test/Quiz 6.Web basedLearning 2.ICTTools 5.Laboratory/FieldVisit 3.Tutorial

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. R. Ashok	Mr. B. Siva Rama Krishna	Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				

ATT A MARKET RECEIPTION	Sub. Name :DMDW Branch: CSE:Semes			Date: 22/02/2022 To 12/06/2022
		DMDW LAB – 17CI67		
Lecture	: 2 Periods/week	Internal Marks	:40	

External Marks

: 60

External Examinations : 3 Hrs

Credits: 2

-----

### **Course Educational Objectives:**

The main objective of the course is student will be familiar with different data mining algorithms and able to learn the supervised and unsupervised techniques with various data mining tools.

### **Course Outcomes:**

### At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

**CO1:** Understand the need of data mining and the details of different algorithms made available by popular commercial data mining software.

**CO2:** Solve real data mining problems by using association mining techniques with modern tools / programming.

**CO3:** Solve real data mining problems by using Supervised/Unsupervised mining techniques with modern tools / programming.

**CO4:**Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values. **Prerequisite:** DBMS, Probability and Statistics

	Lakireddy Bali Reddy College of Engineering								
SISTEDOV COLLEGE R	Departm	Department of CSE							
	Outcome based lesson plan								
THUTH ALWAYS TRUMPING	Academic year: 2021-2022	Course: DMDW LAB							
MARU WURA FATS	Programme: B.Tech	Exp No: 1 to 14							
	Year & Sem: III& II (VI Sem)	Section: C							

S.No	Teaching Learning Process (TLP)	Delivery Methods (DM)	Assessment Methods (AM)
1	Solving Real world problem	Chalk & Talk	Assignments
2	Explaining application before theory	ICT tools	Quiz
3	Solving problems	Group discussions	Tutorials
4	Designing of Cycles	Industrial visit	Surprise Tests
5	Problems on environmental, economics, health & safety	Field work	Mid Exams
6	Problems on professional & ethics	Case studies	Model Exam
7	Seminar	Mini Projects	QAs
8	Problems using software	Numerical treatment	
9	Self-Study	Design / Exercises	

# Detailed Lesson Plan-CSec

S.NO	TOPIC TO BE COVERED	Dat	e	TLP	DM	AM
0.110		Tentative	Actual	1121	Divi	7 1171
1	Introduction to Weka tool	25/02/22		1	1,2	
2	Cycle-1	04/03/22 11/03/22		1	1,2	
3	Cycle-2	18/03/22 25/03/22		1	1,2	
4	Cycle-3	01/04/22		1	1,2	
5	Cycle-4	08/04/22		1	1,2	
6	Cycle-5	15/04/22		1	1,2	2,4,6
7	Cycle-6	22/04/22		1	1,2	, ,
8	Cycle-7	29/04/22		1	1,2	
09	Cycle-8	06/05/22		1	1,2	
10	Cycle-9	13/05/22		1	1,2,7	
11	Cycle-10	20/05/22		1	1,2,7	
12	Cycle-11	27/05/22 03/05/22		1	1,2,7	
13	Internal Exam	10/06/22		1	1,2,7	

# Assessment Summary:

Assessment Task	Weight age	Course Outcomes			
	(Marks)	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4
Day-Day Performance	20				
Viva	05				
Internal Test	10				
Attendance	5				
End Exam	60				
Total	100				

# Mapping Course Outcomes with Programme Outcomes:

Course		Programme Outcomes														
Code	COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
	CO1	2	3	1	-	3	-	-	I	I	-	-	2	2	3	-
17CI66	CO2	2	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-
	CO3	2	2	3	2	3	2	-	I	1	-	-	2	2	3	-
	CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	_	_	-	-	-

1 = Slight (Low) 2 = Moderate (Medium)

# 3-Substantial (High)

	Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Name	G V Suresh	G V Suresh	Dr.Y. Vijay Bhasakar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Sign with Date				



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (CSE, IT, ECE, EEE & ME)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, Krishna Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India

**COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING** 

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Mr. B SAGAR	
Course Name & Code	: Presentation Skills Lab; 17FE61	
L-T-P Structure	: 0-0-2+2	Credit : 1
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech,CSE-C, VI-Sem.,	A.Y: 2021-22

**PRE-REQUISITE:** Should have fundamental knowledge in making conversations in English and be with readiness to speak

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE (CEOs):** To help students make oral presentations, power point presentations, participate in group discussions and write project/research/technical reports/formal letters by gathering information and organizing ideas relevantly and coherently.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Make power point presentations and oral presentations
CO 2	Use standard vocabulary contextually.
CO 3	Manage skillfully through group discussions.
CO 4	Negotiate skillfully for better placement.

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Course	Program Outcomes (POs)												
	POs→	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Presentatio n Skills Lab	CO1		1		3		2			3	3		2
17FE61	CO2		1		3		2			3	3		2
	CO3		1		3		2			3	3		2
	CO4		1		3		2			3	3		2

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **Bos Approved Lab Manual:**

Board of Editors, "ELCS Lab Manual – A Workbook of CALL and ICS Lab Activities", Orient Black Swan Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad, 2016.

# PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Activity	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	2	24-02-2022		TLM4	CO1	
2.	JAM- I (prepared)	2	03-03-2022		TLM4	C01	
3.	JAM-II (Extempore)	2	10-03-2022		TLM4	C01	
4.	Group Discussion	2	17-03-2022		TLM4, TLM6	CO3	
5.	Group Discussion	2	24-03-2022		TLM4, TLM6	CO3	
6.	Reading Comprehension/Listening Comprehension	2	31-03-2022		TLM3	CO2	
7.	Poster Presentation	2	07-04-2022		TLM2, TLM4	CO1	
8.	Power point Presentation	2	21-04-2022		TLM2, TLM4	CO1	
9.	Vocabulary(one-word substitutes/analogy/idioms)	2	28-04-2022		TLM1, TLM3	CO2	
10.	Letter & Résumé writing	2	05-05-2022		TLM1, TLM3	CO4	
11.	Letter & Résumé writing	2	12-05-2022		TLM1, TLM3	CO4	
12.	Vocabulary(Synonyms/Antonyms)	2	19-05-2022		TLM1, TLM3	CO2	
13.	Mock Interviews	2	26-05-2022			CO4	
14.	Internal Lab Exam	2	02-06-2022				
	Total	28					

Teaching Learning Methods									
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

### Part - C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

✓

# According to Academic Regulations of R17 Distribution and Weightage of Marks for Laboratory Courses is as follows:

#### (a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

✓ The continuous internal evaluation for laboratory courses (including Computer aided engineering drawing, computer aided engineering graphics, Computer aided machine drawing etc.) is based on the following parameters:

Para	meter	Marks
Day – to – Day Work	Observation	10 Marks
Day = 10 - Day work	Record	10 Marks
Internal Test		10 Marks
Attendance		05 Marks
Viva – Voce During Regula	r Lab Sessions	05 Marks
Total		40 Marks

### (b) Semester End Examinations (SEE:

The performance of the student in laboratory courses shall be evaluated jointly by internal and external examiners for 3 hours duration as per the parameters indicated below:

Sl.No.		Торіс	Marks
I.	i.	Synonyms	5
	ii.	Antonyms	5
	iii	One-Word substitutes	5
	iv	Idioms	2 1/2
	v	Analogy	2 1/2
II.		Resum`e	5
III.		Reading Comprehension	5
IV.		Oral & written task (JAM/GD/PPT)	20
V.		Interview	10
		Total	60

% of Attendance	Marks
≥ 95	05 Marks
90 to <95	04 Marks
85 to <90	03 Marks
80 to <85	02 Marks
75 to < 80	01 Mark

	<b>Rubrics For Evaluation of Laboratory Courses</b>												
Day-' 17)	Го-Day Lab	(Observation) Perfo	ormance Evaluat		<b>Record Performance Evaluation (R-17)</b>								
S.N	Criteria	Poor	Average	Good	Criteria	Poor	Average	Good					
1	Language suitability ( <b>4</b> <b>Marks</b> )	Wrong usage of words Grammatical errors ( <b>2 Marks</b> )	Some points are missing from the data written Wrong usage of grammar & vocabulary. (3 Marks)	Well- written & spoken Language is error free (4 Marks)	Languag e (4 Marks)	Language used is not suitable Full of incorrect vocabulary (2 Marks)	Some words are inapprop riately used / wrongly spelt	Language used is good No word/ spelling errors (4 Marks)					
							(3Mark s)						
2	Content ( <b>4Marks</b> )	Unable to Deliver all the pints Delivering Irrelevant point (2 Marks)	Some points are not given Point analysis is not up to the mark (3 Marks)	All the points are analyzed properly More content was delivered. (4 Marks)	Content (4 Marks)	Very less points were written Points were not analyzed properly (2 Marks)	Some of the points were missing Some points are not properly analyzed (3 Marks)	Complete information is provided for the topic Important information is provided with illustrations/ examples (4 Marks)					
3	Style of Presentati on (2 Marks)	Inappropriate body language Improper presentation (0 Marks)	Presentation is not up to the mark (1 Mark)	Presented well with appropriat e etiquette All important conclusion s have been clearly made, student shows good understan ding of the topic. (2 Marks)	Gramma r& Neatness (2 Mark)	Frequent grammar and/r spelling errors writing style is rough and immature (1/2 Mark)	Some grammat ical errors (1 Marks)	No grammar/ spelling corrections are found and well- written (2 Marks)					

# PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

<b>PO 1</b>	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
DO 5	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
PO 6	with an understanding of the limitations <b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
100	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering
107	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Course Instructor Mr.B Sagar Course Coordinator Dr.B. Samrajya Lakshmi Module CoordinatorHODDr.B. Samrajya LakshmiDr.A. Rami Reddy

# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM	: B.Tech.VI Semester, Computer Science Engineering (Section-C)
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2021-22
COURSE NAME & CODE	: Employability Enhancement Skills-II – 17PD08
L-T-P STRUCTURE	: 1 (L) - 0 (T) - 0
COURSE CREDITS	: NIL
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Mrs. Ch. Padma, Assistant Professor;
	Mrs. K. Samaikya, Assistant Professor
<b>COURSE COORDINATOR</b>	: Mrs. K. Samaikya, Assistant Professor
PRE-REQUISITES	: Nil

### COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

To develop language & communication skills to augment professional development

To inculcate industry-readiness skills among professional students

To familiarize students with elements of Quantitative techniques, Reasoning required for placement tests.

To acquaint the students with concepts and tools that will serve as building blocks for analytical thinking

To help students in career planning and professional development

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

At the	e end of the course, the student will be able to.
CO 1	To identify, analyze and apply quantitative techniques related to qualify in Placement
	tests.
<b>CO 2</b>	To effectively utilize verbal ability & communication skills to qualify in Placement tests.
CO 3	To effectively communicate in professional as well as social contexts.
CO 4	To apply key soft skills effectively in Job Interviews as well in other professional contexts.
CO 5	Inculcate lifelong learning through personal effectiveness as well as leadership.

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3				3	3	3				3			
CO2	3	3				3	3					3			
CO3	3		3				2					2			
CO4	3					2	3	2				3			
CO5	3	3	3	3		3	3	3				3			

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### SYLLABUS

### UNIT – I:

Verbal Ability: Tenses& Conditional Clauses Quantitative Aptitude: Alligation or Mixture, Simple Interest and Compound Interest

### UNIT – II:

Verbal Ability: Sentence Completions Quantitative Aptitude: Time and work, Pipes and Cistern, Permutations and Combinations, Probability

### UNIT – III:

Verbal Ability: Spot the Errors Quantitative Aptitude: Time and Distance, Problems on trains, Boats and Streams, Races and Games of Skill

### UNIT – IV:

Verbal Ability: Jumbled Sentences, Cloze Tests Quantitative Aptitude: Area, Volume and Surface Areas, Progressions

### UNIT – V:

Verbal Ability: Advanced Reading Comprehension Quantitative Aptitude: Clocks and Calendars, Cubes and Dice

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Objective Arithmetic, S. CHAND Publishers.
- 2. R.S.AGGARWAL, Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S. CHAND Publishers
- 3. Objective English. Edgar Thorpe, Pearson Education, New Delhi.2009
- 4. Sanjay Kumar, Pushpa Lata: Communication skills. Oxford, Delhi, 2012
- 5. Vocabulary Builder for Students of Engineering and Technology (A self study manual for vocabulary Enhancement) Y.Saloman Raju, Maruthi Publishers

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Meenakshi Raman, Sangeetha: Technical Communication, Oxford University Press, 2008
- 2. Baron's Guide on GRE
- **3.** Vocabulary Builder for Students of Engineering and Technology (A self study manual for vocabulary Enhancement) Y.Saloman Raju, Maruthi Publishers
- 4. Dinesh Khattar, The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude, Pearson Education
- **5.** M. Tyra, *Magical Book on Quicker Maths*, BSC Publishers Quantitative Aptitude by Arun Sharma

## Part-B COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

# UNIT-I:

S.No ·	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to course- Tenses	1	21-02-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
2.	Introduction –Alligation or Mixture	1	26-02-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
3.	Tenses worksheet	1	28-02-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
4.	Problems on Alligation or Mixture	1	05-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
5.	Conditional Clauses	1	07-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
6.	Simple Interest & Compound Interest	1	12-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
7.	Conditional Clauses worksheet	1	14-03-2022		TLM1	CO1	T1, T2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I:       7       No. of classes taken:								

### UNIT-II:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Time and Work, Pipes and Cistern	1	19-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
2.	Sentence Completion	1	21-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
3.	Permutations and Combinations	1	26-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
4.	Sentence Completion worksheet	1	28-03-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
5.	Worksheet	1	04-04-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
6.	Probability	1	09-04-2022		TLM1	CO2	T1, T2	
7.	I Mid Examinations	6 days	11-04-2022 to 16-04-2022					
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 6 No. of classes taken:							

### UNIT-III:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Error spotting	1	18-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
2.	Time and Distance	1	23-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
3.	Error spotting worksheet	1	25-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
4.	Problems on Trains, Boats and Streams	1	30-04-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
5.	Error spotting worksheet	1	02-05-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
6.	Races and Games of Skill	1	07-05-2022		TLM1	CO3	T1, T2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III     6     No. of classes taken:								

# **UNIT-IV:**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Jumbled sentences	1	09-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
2.	Area, Volumes and Surface Area	1	14-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
3.	Jumbled sentences worksheet	1	16-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
4.	Progressions	1	21-05-2022		TLM1	CO4	T1, T2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV     4     No. of classes taken:								

# UNIT-V:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Advanced Reading Comprehension passages	1	23-05-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
2.	Clocks & Calendars	1	28-05-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
3.	Advanced Reading Comprehension passages	1	30-05-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
4.	Cubes and Dice	1	04-06-2022		TLM1	CO5	T1, T2	
5.	II Mid Examinations	6 days	6-6-2022 to 11-6-2022					
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V : 4 No. of classes taken:							

### CONTENTS BEYOND THE SYLLABUS:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign
1.	Advanced Topics in Unit I	1			TLM1	CO1		
2.	Advanced Topics in Unit II	1			TLM1	CO2	T1, T2,	
3.	Advanced Topics in Unit III	1			TLM1	CO3	R1 to	
4.	Advanced Topics in Unit IV	1			TLM1	CO4	R5	
5.	Advanced Topics in Unit V	1			TLM1	CO5		

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

# ACADEMIC CALENDAR:

Description	From	То	Weeks						
Commencement of Class Work: 21-02-2022									
I Phase of Instructions	21-02-2022	09-04-2022	7 W						
I Mid Examinations	11-04-2022	16-04-2022	1 W						
II Phase of Instructions	18-04-2022	04-06-2022	7 W						
II Mid Examinations	06-06-2022	11-06-2022	1 W						
Preparation and Practical's	13-06-2022	18-06-2022	1 W						
Semester End Examinations	20-06-2022	02-07-2022	2 W						

Part - C

EVALUATION PROCESS: R17 Regulation						
Evaluation Task	Marks					
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) :	100					
Total Marks = CIE	100					

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

PEO1: Pursue higher education, entrepreneurship and research to compete at global level.

**PEO2**: Design and develop products innovatively in the area of computer science and engineering and in other allied fields.

**PEO3:** Function effectively as individuals and as members of a team in the conduct of interdisciplinary projects; and even at all the levels with ethics and necessary attitude.

**PEO4:** Serve ever-changing needs of the society with a pragmatic perception.

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

**1.Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

**2.Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**3.Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

**4.Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

**5.Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

**6.The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

**7.Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**8.Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**9.Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

**10.Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**11.Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**12.** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

**PSO1:** The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.

**PSO2:** The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.

**PSO3:** To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Position	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Name	K.SAMAIKYA/ CH. PADMA	K.SAMAIKYA	Dr. SUJITH KUMAR RATH	Dr. SUJITH KUMAR RATH
Signature				